PRACTICAL

ELECTRONICS

DECEMBER 1977

45p

Also inside. . . Your **INDEX** *for* **Volume 13**

WATFORD ELECTRONICS

33 CARDIFF ROAD, WATFORD, HERTS., ENGLAND
MAIL ORDER, CALLERS WELCOME. Tel. Watford 37774

ALL DEVICES BRAND NEW, FULL SPEC. AND FULLY GUARANTEED. ORDERS DESPATCHED BY RETURN OF POST. TERMS OF BUSINESS: CASH/CHEQUE/ P.O.s OR BANKERS DRAFT WITH ORDER. GOVERNMENT AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS' OFFICIAL ORDERS ACCEPTED. TRADE AND EXPORT INQUIRY WELCOME. P&P ADD 25p* TO ALL ORDERS UNDER £10.00. OVERSEAS ORDERS POSTAGE AT COST. AIR/SURFACE. SEND LARGE S.A.E. FOR OUR FREE LIST.

VAT Export orders no VAT. Applicable to U.K. Customers only. Unless stated otherwise, all prices are exclusive of VAT. Please add 8% to devices marked ★. To the rest add 12½%.

We stock many more items. Send S.A.E. for our free list. It pays to visit us. We are situated behind Watford Football Ground. Nearest Underground/BR Station: Watford High Street. Open Monday to Saturday. Ample Free Car Parking space available.

POLYESTER CAPACITORS: Axial lead type. (Values are in μF)
400V: 0.001, 0.0015, 0.0022, 0.0033 8p; 0.0047, 0.0068, 0.01, 0.015, 0.018 9p; 0.022, 0.033, 10p; 0.047, 0.068 14p; 0.10 15p; 0.15, 0.22 22p; 0.33, 0.47 39p; 0.68 45p.
160V: 0.039, 0.15, 0.22 13p; 0.33, 0.47 22p; 0.68, 1.0 29p; 1.5 33p; 2.2 38p; 4.7 47p.
DUBILIER: 1000V: 0.01, 0.015 16p; 0.022 18p; 0.047 16p; 0.1 34p; 0.47 43p.

POLYESTER RADIAL LEAD (Values in μF) 250V:
0-01, 0-015 6p; 0-022, 0-027 7p; 0-033, 0-047, 0-068, 0-1 8p; 0-15 12p; 0-22, 0-33 14p; 0-47 16p; 0-68 20p; 1-0 24p; 1-5 27p; 2-2 31p.

FEED THROUGH CAPACITORS
100μF 350V 8p

ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS: Axial lead type (Values are in μF)
63V: 0.47, 1.0, 1.5, 2.2, 2.5, 3.3, 4.7, 6.8, 8, 10, 15, 22 9p; 47, 32, 50 12p; 63, 100 27p; 50V: 100 7p; 50, 100, 220 25p; 470 50p; 1000, 2200 68p; 40V: 22, 33 9p; 100 12p; 3300 62p; 4700 64p; 35V: 10, 33 7p; 330, 470 32p; 1000 49p; 25V: 10, 22, 47 6p; 80, 100, 160 8p; 220, 250 13p; 470, 640 25p; 1000 27p; 1500 30p; 2000 34p; 3300 52p; 4700 54p; 16V: 10, 40, 47, 68 7p; 100, 125, 8p; 470 16p; 1000, 1500 20p; 2200 34p; 10V: 4, 100 6p; 640 10p; 1000 14p.
TAG-END TYPE: 70V: 2000 98p; 4700 121p; 50V: 3000 75p; 40V: 4000 70p; 2500 65p; 25V: 4700 48p; 2000 37p; 40V: 2000 + 2000 95p; 325V: 200 + 100 + 50 + 100 190p.

TANTALUM BEAD CAPACITORS
35V: 0.1μF, 0.22, 0.33, 0.47, 0.68, 1.0, 2.2μF, 3.3, 4.7, 6.8 25V: 1.5, 10 20V: 1.5 16V: 10μF 13p each.
10V: 22μF, 33, 47 6V: 47, 68, 100, 3V: 68, 100μF 20p each

MYLAR FILM CAPACITORS
100V: 0.001, 0.002, 0.005, 0.01μF 5p
0.015, 0.02, 0.04, 0.05, 0.056μF 6p
0.1μF, 0.15, 0.2 7p, 50V: 0.47μF 10p

CERAMIC CAPACITORS: 50V
0.5pF to 10nF 3p each
15nF, 22nF, 33nF, 47nF 4p each
0.1μF 6p

POLYSTYRENE CAPACITORS
10pF to 1nF 6p; 1.5nF to 10nF 10p.

SILVER MICA (Values in pF) 3-3, 4-7, 6-8, 10, 12, 18, 22, 33, 47, 50, 68, 75, 82, 85, 100, 120, 150, 220 9p each
250, 300, 330, 360, 390, 600, 820 16p each
1000, 1800, 2000, 2200 20p each

CERAMIC TRIMMER CAPACITORS
2-7pF, 4-15pF, 6-25pF, 8-30pF 20p

MINIATURE TYPE TRIMMERS
2.5-6pF, 3-10pF, 10-40pF 22p
5-25pF, 5-45pF, 60pF, 88pF 30p

COMPRESSION TRIMMERS
3-40pF, 10-80pF, 25-190pF 25p
100-500pF, 1250pF 38p

POTENTIOMETERS (AB or EGEN)
Carbon Track, ¼W Log & ½W Linear values
1KΩ & 2KΩ (lin only) Single gang 26p
5KΩ-2MΩ single gang 26p
5KΩ-2MΩ single gang D/P switch 55p
5KΩ-2MΩ dual gang stereo 70p

SLIDER POTENTIOMETERS
0-25W log and linear values 60mm
5KΩ-500KΩ single gang 70p
10KΩ-500KΩ dual gang 80p
Self Stick Graduated Bezels 20p

PRESET POTENTIOMETERS
0-1W 50Ω—5MΩ Miniature
Vertical & Horizontal 8p
0-25W 100Ω—3-3MΩ Horiz larger 10p
0-25W 200Ω—4-7MΩ Vert 10p

RESISTORS — Erie make 5% Carbon Miniature High Stability. Low noise

	RANGE	VAL	1 99	100 +
¼W	2-2Ω-4 7M	E24	1.5p	1p
½W	2-2Ω-4 7M	E12	2p	1.5p
1W	2-2Ω-10M	E12	5p	4p
2% Metal Film 10Ω-1MΩ				6p

100 + price applies to Resistors of each type not mixed values.

FREE STOCK-LIST
We stock thousands more Items. Please send a large SAE for our free list.

OPTO ELECTRONICS★
LEDS - clip
TIL209 Red .125" 13
TIL211 Grn .125" 24
TIL212 Yellow .125" 27
2" Red 17
2" Amber Green Yellow 21
OCP70 40
ORP12 68
2N5777 54
7 Seg Displays
TIL312 C An 3" 125
TIL313 C Cth 3" 125
TIL321 C An 5" 130
TIL322 C Cth 5" 130
DL704 C Cth 99
DL707 CA .3" 99
DL747 CA .6" 180
FND 357 140
DRIVERS
75491; 75492 85

SWITCHES★
TOGGLE 2A 250V
SPST 26p
DPDT 35p
4 pole on/off 58p
SUB-MIN TOGGLE
SP changeover 59p
SPST on/off 54p
DPDT 6 tags 78p
DPDT Centre off 92p
DPDT Biased 115p
SLIDE 250V:
1A DPDT 14p
1A DP c/over 16p
½A DPDT 13p
4 pole c/over 24p
PUSH BUTTON
Spring loaded
SPST on/off 55p
SPDT c/over 65p
DPDT 6 Tag 85p

JACK PLUGS

	Screened chrome	Plastic body
2-5mm	12p	8p
3-5mm	15p	10p
MONO	23p	15p
STEREO	31p	18p

SOCKETS

open metal	moulded with break contacts	in line couplers
8p		11p
8p		12p
13p	20p	18p
15p	24p	22p

DIN	PLUGS	SOCKETS	In Line
2 PIN Loudspeaker 3, 4, 5 Audio	13p	8p	20p
CO-AXIAL (TV)	14p	14p	14p
PHONO assorted colours / Metal Screened	9p / 12p	5p single / 8p double / 10p 3-way	15p / — / —
BANANA 4mm	10p	12p	—
2mm	10p	10p	—
1mm	8p	8p	—
WANDER 3mm	9p	9p	—

SWITCHES ★ PUSH BUTTON
Miniature Non Locking
Push to Make 15p Push to Break 25p
ROCKER (white) 10A 250V
SP changeover centre off 28p
ROCKER: (black) on/off 10A 250V 23p
ROCKER: Illuminated (white)
Lights when on: 3A 240V 52p
ROTARY: (ADJUSTABLE STOP) 1 pole / 2-12 way 2p/2-6W, 3p/2-4W, 4p/2-3W 41p
ROTARY: Mains 250V AC, 4 Amp 42p

OIL SOCKETS★ (Low Profile – Texas)
8 pin 10p; 14 pin 12p; 16 pin 13p; 18 pin 20p; 24 pin 30p; 28 pin 42p; 40 pin 58p.

COLOUR ADAPTOR
FOR YOUR EXISTING BLACK & WHITE
TV GAMES

Complete Kit including UHF/VHF Modulator and the PCBs. £9.89 incl. VAT (45p p&p insured).
Ready Built & Tested £11.39 incl. VAT (45p p&p insured).
Ready Built. Tested and Fitted **£12.75** incl. VAT plus postage.
Colour Encoder with Modulator (no other components) £5.95 incl. VAT (45p p&p insured).

SPECIAL OFFER
The "Olympic" TV Games Kit £25.49 incl. VAT (95p p&p insured).
"Olympic" Kit in Colour £34.85 incl. VAT (95p p&p insured).
"Sure Fire Rifle" Kit for the Olympic £9.50 incl. VAT (40p p&p).
"Sure Fire Rifle" Kit for other TV games £10.25 incl. VAT (40p p&p).
TV Games IC AY-3-8500 **£5.10*** only.

ICs AY-3-8500* £4.50; AY-3-8850* £7.50 only.

STOP PRESS . . . Watford Electronics announce the introduction of their **"ECONOGAME"** the obvious answer to **CHEAP** yet reliable **TV GAMES**. This simple to build Kit comes complete with **AY-3-8500** IC, Fibre Glass PCB, semiconductors and full instructions. All you need to complete the Unit is, two Pots., Switches, Loudspeaker and Control Boxes. The finished board fits our NJSF1 Box **(£1.75*)** to complete an attractive inexpensive TV Games Unit. Price only **£10.45** incl. VAT (35p p&p insured).
TV Games demonstration on at our shop. Send SAE for leaflet.

FERRIC CHLORIDE★
Anhydrous
1lb bag
65p - 30p p&p

DALO ETCH
Resist Pen
Spare Tip **75p★**

COPPER BOARDS★
Fibre Glass
Single Sided
6 x 6" 75p
6 x 12" 130p
SRBP
8 x 10" 65p

VOLTAGE★ REGULATORS
723C 48p
TBA625B 98p
TO3 Can
1A 5V 170p
1A 12V 180p
1A 15V 190p
1A 18V 210p
LM309K 150p
LM323K 625p
1A —5V 220p
1A —12V 220p
Plastic
1A 5V 115p
1A 12V 115p
1A 15V 120p
1A 18V 125p
1A 24V 130p
0-1A 8V 51p

TTL 74★

7400	14	7480	50	74162	116
7401	14	7481	97	74163	116
7402	16	7482	82	74164	121
7403	16	7483	95	74165	130
7404	20	7484	95	74166	141
7405	22	7485	110	74167	198
7406	38	7486	36	74170	240
7407	38	7489	320	74172	625
7408	20	7490	36	74173	175
7409	20	7491	80	74174	113
7410	15	7492	53	74175	90
7411	24	7493	35	74176	120
7412	23	7494	85	74177	116
7413	37	7495	70	74180	142
7414	74	7496	82	74181	299
7416	35	7497	262	74182	127
7417	39	74100	125	74184	225
7420	16	74104	62	74185	146
7421	33	74105	62	74188	650
7422	24	74107	33	74190	140
7423	32	74109	54	74191	140
7425	30	74110	54	74192	140
7426	36	74111	70	74193	140
7427	36	74116	198	74194	140
7428	38	74118	90	74195	95
7430	18	74120	115	74196	118
7432	32	74121	28	74197	118
7433	40	74122	48	74198	248
7437	30	74123	70	75150	110
7438	33	74125	65	75491	75
7440	17	74126	60	75492	80
7441	74	74128	77		
7442	68	74132	73		
7443	115	74136	73		
7444	112	74141	72		
7445	94	74142	280		
7446	94	74143	314		
7447	82	74144	314		
7448	78	74145	85		
7450	17	74147	175		
7451	17	74148	143		
7453	17	74150	118		
7454	17	74151	75		
7460	17	74153	75		
7470	30	74154	140		
7472	28	74155	82		
7473	32	74157	80		
7474	32	74159	225		
7475	42	74160	116		
7476	30	74161	116		

CMOS★

4000	15	4021	99
4001	17	4022	90
4002	17	4023	20
4006	105	4024	76
4007	18	4025	19
4009	58	4026	180
4010	58	4027	55
4011	19	4028	90
4012	18	4029	108
4013	55	4030	58
4015	93	4033	145
4016	52	4034	196
4017	99	4040	105
4018	99	4042	81
4019	60	4043	96
4020	102	4044	95
		4045	145
		4046	130
		4047	99
		4048	58
		4049	52
		4050	52
		4054	120
		4055	134
		4056	134
		4060	115
		4067	380
		4068	22
		4069BE	22
		4070	32
		4072	21
		4075	23
		4076	129
		4077	40
		4078	21
		4081	22
		4082	21
		4502	120
		4507	55
		4510	135
		4511	168
		4512	98
		4516	125
		4518	102
		4519	59
		4520	108
		4528	99
		4532	127
		4539	110
		4585	101

LINEAR IC'S

702	75	MC724★	175
709C 14 pin	35	MC845P	125
710★	46	MC1303L	148
741C★ 8 pin	22	MC1304P	260
74112	90	MC1310P	185
74119	175	MC1312PQ	195
747C	70	MC1458P★	90
748C	36	MC1496	101
753	150	MC1710CG	79
8038CC★	355	MFC6040★	97
AY-1-0212	580	MK50253★	550
AY-1-5051	125	MK50362★	550
AY-1-6721/6	195	MM2101-2	210
AY-3-8500★	510	MM2112-2N★	310
AY-3-8550★	850	NE518A	210
AY-5-1224★	349	NE555★	36
AY-5-1230★	495	NE556DB★	90
AY-5-3500★	510	NE560★	325
AY-5-4007	655	NE561★	410
CA3011★	82	NE562★	410
CA3014★	137	NE565A★	185
CA3018★	82	NE566★	180
CA3020	170	NE567★	187
CA3023	170	RAM2102-2★	210
CA3028A★	95	ROM2513★	700
CA3035	140	SG3402★	255
CA3036	180	SL414A	250
CA3043	190	SN72733N	125
CA3046	80	SN76003N	240
CA3048	200	SN76013N	240
CA3075	175	SN76023N	140
CA3080E	80	SN76033N	230
CA3081	190	SN76115N	215
CA3089E	210	SN76227N	175
CA3090AQ	390	TAA621AXI	228
CA3123E	200	TAA661A	155
CA3130★	94	TAA700	353
CA3140	95	TAA960	300
ICM7205★	1150	TAY-1-1313	660
LM300H	170	TAY-3-8550★	750
LM301A	39	TBA120S	90
LM308	140	TBA540Q	220
LM318	195	TBA550Q	355
LM379	395	TBA641BX11	250
LM380	98	TBA651	180
LM381	170	TBA800	90
LM382	125	TBA810S	105
LM3900	65	TBA820	80
LM3909N	70	TBA920Q	350
M252AA★	750	TDA2020	320
M253AA★	795	ZN414	110
		ZN424	130

TRANSISTORS

	p				
AC117	35	BC168C	12	BF198	18
AC125★	19	BC169C	14	BF200	30
AC126★	15	BC170	13	BF224A	18
AC127★	18	BC171	11	BF256★	50
AC128★	18	BC172	10	BF257★	29
AC141★	24	BC177★	18	BF258★	29
AC141K★	38	BC178★	16	BF259★	30
AC142★	24	BC179★	18	BF394	22
AC142K★	38	BC182	10	BF594	40
AC176★	18	BC182L	13	BF595	38
AC187★	20	BC183	10	BFR39	25
AC188★	20	BC183L	12	BFR40	28
ACY17	35	BC184	11	BFR79	28
ACY18★	40	BC184L	14	BFR80	28
ACY19★	40	BC186	24	BFX29★	28
ACY20★	40	BC187★	28	BFX81★	130
ACY21	35	BC212	11	BFX84★	24
ACY22★	40	BC212L	13	BFX85★	28
ACY28★	40	BC213	11	BFX86★	28
ACY39	78	BC213L	14	BFX87★	23
ACY40★	48	BC214	14	BFX88★	26
ACY44	39	BC214L	15	BFY18	50
AD140	69	BC307B	20	BFY50★	17
AD149★	70	BC328	15	BFY51★	17
AD161★	42	BC338★	15	BFY52★	17
AD162★	42	BC441★	45	BFY71	47
AF114★	20	BC461★	38	BSX20	18
AF115★	20	BC462★	45	BSX20★	18
AF116★	20	BC547	12	BSY65★	30
AF117★	22	BC548	12	BSY95A★	18
AF118★	55	BC549C	13	BU105★	140
AF121★	48	BC558	30	BU205★	190
AF124★	55	BCY30★	57	BU208★	225
AF125★	35	BCY34★	75	E5567	65
AF127★	35	BCY39★	78	MO8001★	158
AF139★	35	BCY40★	75	MJ400★	90
AF178★	70	BCY59★	90	MJ491★	160
AF180★	70	BCY70★	15	MJ2955★	120
AF186★	50	BCY71★	20	MJE340★	45
AF239★	42	BCY72★	15	MJE370★	80
ASY26★	40	BD115★	62	MJE371★	80
ASY27★	45	BD121★	78	MJE520★	65
BC107★	9	BD123	98	MJE521★	74
BC107B★	10	BD124★	115	MJE2955★	115
BC108★	9	BD131★	38	MJE3055★	80
BC108B★	12	BD132★	38	MPF102	36
BC108C★	12	BD133★	43	MPF103	36
BC109★	9	BD135	38	MPF104	36
BC109B★	12	BD136	36	MPF105	36
BC109C★	12	BD137	36	MPF106	50
BC113	17	BD138	50	MPF107	50
BC114	20	BD139	34	MPSA05	32
BC115	20	BD140	36	MPSA06	32
BC116	20	BD142	59	MPSA55	30
BC117	20	BD145★	198	MPSA56	30
BC118	20	BDY17★	195	MPSA70	34
BC119	28	BDY60★	110	MPSU02★	58
BC134	20	BDY61★	165	MPSU05★	50
BC135	20	BF115★	22	MPSU06★	56
BC136	18	BF154★	25	MPSU52★	65
BC137	20	BF156★	29	MPSU55★	55
BC140★	35	BF173★	25	MPSU56★	60
BC142★	28	BF177★	24	MPU131★	39
BC143★	28	BF178★	25	OC25★	120
BC147	7	BF179★	30	OC26★	170
BC148	7	BF180★	30	OC28★	105
BC149	8	BF181★	30	OC29★	160
BC153	27	BF182★	30	OC35★	100
BC154	27	BF183★	30	OC36★	170
BC157	10	BF184★	20	OC41★	48
BC158	11	BF194	10	OC42★	40
BC159	11	BF195	10	OC43★	65
BC160★	42	BF196	12	OC44★	35
BC167A	11	BF197	15	OC45★	35

OC46★	35	ZTX504	25	2N3702	10
OC70★	30	ZTX531	28	2N3703	11
OC71★	30	ZTX550	25	2N3704	10
OC72★	30	2N526★	58	2N3705	11
OC77★	76	2N696★	35	2N3706	10
OC79★	76	2N697★	21	2N3707	10
OC81★	28	2N698★	39	2N3708	11
OC82★	45	2N699★	50	2N3709	11
OC82D★	35	2N706A★	19	2N3710	16
OC83★	48	2N707★	50	2N3711	12
OC84★	44	2N708★	19	2N3715★	250
OC123★	115	2N914★	32	2N3772★	170
OC139★	140	2N916★	27	2N3773★	288
OC140★	125	2N918★	30	2N3819	22
OC141★	157	2N920★	51	2N3820	38
OC170★	40	2N930★	18	2N3823★	65
OC171★	40	2N961★	61	2N3824★	70
OC201★	125	2N1131★	22	2N3866★	90
OC202★	140	2N1132★	22	2N3903	20
OC203★	150	2N1302★	35	2N3904	18
OC204★	150	2N1303★	50	2N3905	18
TIP29	43	2N1304★	50	2N3906	17
TIP29A	44	2N1305★	28	2N4037★	52
TIP29C	60	2N1306★	35	2N4058	17
TIP30	52	2N1307★	50	2N4061	17
TIP30A	52	2N1308★	46	2N4064★	120
TIP30B	64	2N1613★	20	2N4236★	145
TIP30C	70	2N1671★	190	2N4289	20
TIP31★	50	2N1671B★	195	2N4859	65
TIP31A★	50	2N1893★	28	2N5135	42
TIP31B★	58	2N1986	60	2N5136	42
TIP31C★	66	2N2160★	105	2N5138	20
TIP32★	55	2N2217★	48	2N5179★	60
TIP32A★	60	2N2218A★	35	2N5180★	60
TIP32B★	75	2N2219A★	22	2N5191★	65
TIP32C★	77	2N2220A★	26	2N5305★	40
TIP33★	85	2N2221A★	25	2N5457	35
TIP33B★	100	2N2222★	20	2N5458	36
TIP33C★	110	2N2297	45	2N5459	38
TIP34★	95	2N2303★	50	2N5485	38
TIP34A★	95	2N2368	25	2N5777	56
TIP34B★	120	2N2369★	15	2N6027	40
TIP35★	219	2N2476	125	40311★	56
TIP35A	225	2N2483★	28	40313★	125
TIP35C★	270	2N2484★	30	40316★	95
TIP36A★	280	2N2646★	48	40317	52
TIP36C★	325	2N2784	55	40326★	52
TIP41A★	66	2N2846	140	40327★	62
TIP41B★	73	2N2894	30	40347★	99
TIP42A★	72	2N2904A★	22	40348★	116
TIP42B★	82	2N2905A★	20	40360★	43
TIP2955★	65	2N2906★	18	40361★	45
TIP3055★	52	2N2907★	20	40362★	48
TIS43	36	2N2907A★	22	40411★	289
TIS44	45	2N2926G	10	40412★	65
TIS46	45	2N2926O	8	40576★	190
TIS50	47	2N2926R	8	40594★	98
TIS74	47	2N2926Y	8	40603★	113
TIS91	24	2N3011★	30	40636★	165
ZTX107	22	2N3053★	17	40673★	87
ZTX108	20	2N3054★	49		
ZTX109	25	2N3055★	60		
ZTX300	16	2N3108	60		
ZTX301	16	2N3121	40		
ZTX302	25	2N3133	43		
ZTX303	25	2N3135	33		
ZTX304	24	2N3250	30		
ZTX311	17	2N3252	36		
ZTX314	24	2N3302	35		
ZTX341	20	2N3442★	142		
ZTX500	17	2N3563	32		
ZTX501	15	2N3614★	169		
ZTX502	19	2N3615★	135		
ZTX503	19	2N3663	26		

Matched Pair 10p extra

NOISE DIODES
25J 105

DIAC*
ST2 25

DIODES

AAZ15	15	OA90	6
AEY11	60	OA91	6
BA100	10	OA95	8
BY100	24	OA200	9
BY126	14	OA202	8
BY127	14	IN914	4
OA9	60	IN916	5
OA10	20	IN4001/2★	5
OA47	12	IN4003★	6
OA70	12	IN4004/5★	6
OA79	12	IN4006/7★	7
OA81	15	IN4148	4
OA85	12	3A/100V★	18
		3A/400V★	20
		3A/600V★	27
		3A/1000V★	30
		6A/600V	54

ZENERS
Range 3.3V to 33V
400mW 9
1.3w 17

VARICAPS
MVAM2 135
BB104 40
BB105B 40
MVAM115 95

★BRIDGE RECTIFIERS (plastic case

1A50V	20	4A800V	120
1A100V	22	6A100V	73
1A200V	25	6A400V	92
1A400V	29	BY164	56
1A600V	34		
2A50V	35		
2A100V	44		
2A200V	46		
2A400V	53		
4A100V	72		
4A400V	79		

TRIACS★
3A 400V 113
3A 500V 140
6A 400V 140
8A 400V 100
15A 400V 200
40430 99
40528 106
40669 110

THYRISTORS* SCRs
1A50V 38
1A 100V 42
1A 200V 47
1A 400V 52
3A 100V 43
3A 400V 110
5A 400V 120
7A 200V 120
7A 400V 125
8A 400V 150
10A/700V 180
C106D 55
TIC44 25
TIC45 45
2N4444 191

PRACTICAL
ELECTRONICS

VOLUME 14 No. 4 DECEMBER 1977

CONSTRUCTIONAL PROJECTS

GENERAL FEATURES

NEWS AND COMMENT

Our January issue will be on sale Friday, 9 December, 1977
(for contents see page 245)

Random FLASHER UNIT
Wired ready for use Complete with three 100 watt coloured lamps that flash independently at random
£18·95
TWIN BANK 6 LIGHT UNIT
(less lamps)
LENGTH 14½ inches
BC Fitting
£9·55
ES Fitting
£10·35
Sound to Light MASTER UNIT
600 WATTS PER CHANNEL
£30·95
INCLUDING CHANNEL OUTPUT PLUGS AND MAINS INPUT SOCKET
TYPE A SPOT
(less lamp)
BC Fitting
£1·95 EACH
ES Fitting
£2·12 EACH
TYPE B 3 BANK UNIT
(Less Lamps)
BC Fitting £6·90
ES Fitting £7·26
TWIN BANK 12 LIGHT UNIT
Length 31¾
(less lamps)
BC Fitting £15·60
ES Fitting £17·00
100 WATT SPOT LAMPS
RED, YELLOW, GREEN BLUE, CLEAR
£1·40 each
3 lamps £4·20
B.C. or E.S. Fitting
ALL PRICES INCLUDE V.A.T. and POST & PACKING
Send 20p for illustrated leaflet & price list
ALBEN ENGINEERING CO. LTD.,
DEPT. PE THE CRESCENT, WORSTHORNE,
BURNLEY. LANCS. Tel-Burnley 20940

AND

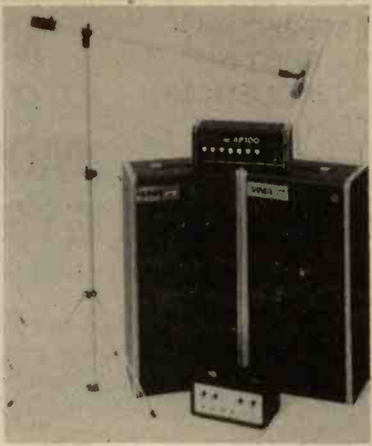
PACKAGE P.A. SYSTEMS (2 Year Guarantee)

Complete with PIEZO horn columns fitted with 100 watt units (100 watt system illustrated)

100 Watt £145
Deposit £19.70
12 Months @ £13.78 or 24 Months @ £7.73

200 Watt £225
Deposit £28.80
12 Months @ £21.38
24 Months @ £12.01

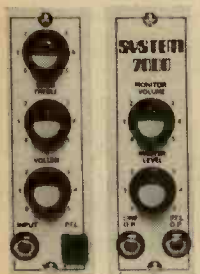
These systems come complete with a Four Channel Amplifier, Leads etc. The 200 Watt system features Twin 100 Watt drive units in each cabinet.



ALSO ILLUSTRATED:
Melos Echo Unit £59.00 Boom Stand £15.50 Electret Mic ECM81 £19.95* Floor Stands £9.90 EM507 Mic* £15.00 Phasers £19.80

D.I.Y. MODULES FOR P.A. SYSTEMS Mono or Stereo

Make your own mixer – Mono/Stereo – up to 20 channels with these, easy to wire modules – Available as PCB's or assembled on panels.



Input Stages Up to 20	Mono PCB	£5.95	Mono C/W panel etc.	£8.95
	Stereo PCB	£9.50	Stereo C/W panel etc.	£12.50
Mixer/Monitor (One only per system)	Mono PCB	£5.95	Mono C/W panel etc.	£8.95
	Stereo PCB	£9.50	Stereo C/W panel etc.	£12.50
Power supply for up to 20 channels		£9.50	Blank panel	£1.00

Send for free brochure for complete specification

Saxon AP100 Amplifier £45
Four mixing inputs – 100W into 4 ohms
Wide range bass & treble controls
+ master – Twin outputs

Saxon 150 Amplifier £59
Four mixing inputs – 100W into 8 ohms
150W into 4 ohms – wide range bass
& treble controls + master

All prices subject to 8% VAT except where asterisked (12½%)
Shop premises open Mon to Sat 9 am - 5 pm Lunch 12.30 - 1.30 pm
Mail order dept open Mon to Fri 10 am - 4 pm - Ring 01-684 6385

TO ORDER

By Post Send your requirements with cheque crossed P.O. or 60p COD charge to address below - or just send your Access or Barclay Card Number NOT THE CARD.

By Phone You may order COD, Access or Barclay Card.

Post & Packing 50p on all orders except where stated.

SAXON ENTERTAINMENTS LTD.
327-333, White Horse Road, Croydon, Surrey.
All Enquiries Large SAE Please Brochures on request.

NO EXTRA CHARGES

SPECIAL OFFER FOR THIS MONTH

Portable Cassette Condenser Microphone with remote control

£3·35

All Prices Inc. VAT and P. & P.
U K only

TTL		74 Series				CMOS		R.C.A.					
7400	13p	7441	74p	7494	83p	CD4000	16p	CD4022	94p	CD4050	60p	CD4082	23p
7401	16p	7442	74p	7495	78p	CD4001	16p	CD4023	21p	CD4054	120p	CD4086	24p
7402	16p	7445	123p	7496	83p	CD4002	16p	CD4024	83p	CD4055	140p	CD4088	POA
7403	16p	7446	123p	74100	130p	CD4006	110p	CD4025	20p	CD4056	140p	CD4501	POA
7404	22p	7447	102p	74107	38p	CD4007	20p	CD4026	180p	CD4060	117p	CD4502	130p
7405	22p	7448	130p	74118	125p	CD4008	87p	CD4027	56p	CD4066	70p	CD4507	50p
7406	44p	7454	16p	74121	38p	CD4009	62p	CD4028	88p	CD4067	418p	CD4510	132p
7407	44p	7470	38p	74122	56p	CD4010	62p	CD4029	118p	CD4068	24p	CD4511	172p
7408	23p	7472	28p	74123	103p	CD4011	18p	CD4030	62p	CD4069	22p	CD4516	132p
7409	23p	7473	38p	74144	340p	CD4012	20p	CD4036	130p	CD4070	60p	CD4518	114p
7410	16p	7474	33p	74145	83p	CD4013	50p	CD4041	87p	CD4071	22p	CD4520	114p
7411	24p	7475	46p	74153	82p	CD4015	87p	CD4042	88p	CD4072	23p	CD4522	POA
7412	24p	7476	40p	74154	138p	CD4016	50p	CD4043	98p	CD4076	107p	CD4526	POA
7413	38p	7480	46p	74165	118p	CD4017	98p	CD4044	98p	CD4077	66p	CD4528	POA
7414	41p	7482	91p	74174	132p	CD4018	98p	CD4045	180p	CD4078	24p	CD4572	POA
7416	33p	7483	86p	74175	78p	CD4019	68p	CD4046	131p	CD4081	23p	CD4583	POA
7417	33p	7485	106p	74180	86p	CD4020	118p	CD4047	88p				
7420	16p	7486	38p	74181	296p	CD4021	98p	CD4049	65p				
7425	28p	7489	300p	74190	142p								
7427	28p	7490	57p	74191	131p								
7430	30p	7491	82p	74192	131p								
7432	28p	7492	57p	74193	131p								
7437	28p	7493	57p	74196	130p								
				74198	185p								

D.I.L. Sockets

8	10p	16	14p
14	13p	28	30p

LINEAR I.C.s

CA3028	86p	MC1496	78p
CA3046	90p	NE555	33p
CA3052	152p	NE556	78p
CA3076	138p	NE561	388p
CA3080	57p	NE562	385p
CA3089	236p	NE565	138p
CA3090	327p	NE566	128p
CA3130	113p	NE567	175p
CA3140	74p	SN76003	185p
CA3160	140p	SN76013	185p
LM301	38p	SN76023	180p
LM308	54p	SN76033	250p
LM380	100p	TAA621	257p
LM381	120p	TAA661	175p
LM710	41p	TBA540	236p
LM741	24p	TBA641	281p
LM747	73p	TBA800	102p
LM748	38p	TBA810	113p
LM3900	73p	TBA820	90p
MC1304	282p	μA723	57p
MC1310	197p		
MC1351	78p		
MC1458	78p		

DIODES

BY127	18p
OA47	8p
OA70	9p
OA79	14p
OA81	15p
OA85	14p
OA91	7p
OA95	9p
OA200	8p
OA202	9p
IN914	4p
IN916	6p
IN4001	6p
IN4002	6p
IN4003	6p
IN4004	7p
IN4005	10p
IN4006	10p
IN4007	11p
3 amp 50 P.I.V.	18p
3 amp 100 P.I.V.	18p
3 amp 200 P.I.V.	18p
3 amp 400 P.I.V.	20p
3 amp 600 P.I.V.	25p

10 amp 50 P.I.V.	25p
10 amp 100 P.I.V.	25p
10 amp 200 P.I.V.	28p
10 amp 400 P.I.V.	38p
10 amp 600 P.I.V.	42p
BRIDGE RECS	
1 amp 50 P.I.V.	22p
1 amp 100 P.I.V.	24p
1 amp 200 P.I.V.	27p
1 amp 400 P.I.V.	38p
1 amp 600 P.I.V.	34p
2 amp 50 P.I.V.	34p
2 amp 100 P.I.V.	36p
2 amp 200 P.I.V.	38p
2 amp 400 P.I.V.	40p
2 amp 600 P.I.V.	42p
TRIACS	
2 amp 100 P.I.V.	28p
2 amp 200 P.I.V.	42p
2 amp 400 P.I.V.	71p
6 amp 100 P.I.V.	50p
6 amp 200 P.I.V.	66p
6 amp 400 P.I.V.	81p
10 amp 100 P.I.V.	66p
10 amp 200 P.I.V.	100p
10 amp 400 P.I.V.	113p
10 amp 400 Plastic	130p
15 amp 400 P.I.V.	420p
30 amp 400 P.I.V.	430p

D32 Diac	20p
BR100 Diac	20p
S.C.R.	
1 amp 50 P.I.V.	28p
1 amp 100 P.I.V.	30p
1 amp 200 P.I.V.	38p
1 amp 400 P.I.V.	40p
1 amp 600 P.I.V.	58p
1 amp 800 P.I.V.	68p
3 amp 50 P.I.V.	34p
3 amp 100 P.I.V.	36p
3 amp 200 P.I.V.	38p
3 amp 400 P.I.V.	51p
3 amp 600 P.I.V.	60p
3 amp 800 P.I.V.	90p
5 amp 200 P.I.V.	50p
5 amp 400 P.I.V.	58p
5 amp 600 P.I.V.	75p
7 amp 200 P.I.V.	68p
7 amp 400 P.I.V.	75p
7 amp 600 P.I.V.	123p
10 amp 200 P.I.V.	87p
10 amp 400 P.I.V.	70p
10 amp 600 P.I.V.	83p
ZENERS	
Range 2·2–35 volts	
400m/watts	10p
1·3 watts	20p

TRANSISTORS

AC126	21p	BC148	10p	BC547	14p	BF183	37p	MJ2955	99p	2N1305	21p
AC127	21p	BC149	10p	BC548	14p	BF194	13p	MJE340	64p	2N1306	27p
AC128	21p	BC157	11p	Bc549	27p	BF195	13p	MJE2955	99p	2N1711	21p
AC176	21p	BC158	11p	BC557	14p	BF196	13p	MJE3055	68p	2N2219	21p
AC187	23p	BC159	11p	BCY34	74p	BF197	16p	OC28	108p	2N2904	21p
AC188	23p	BC168	12p	BCY70	17p	BF200	38p	OC35	108p	2N2905	21p
AD149	65p	BC169	12p	BCY71	20p	BF224	16p	OC71	18p	2N2906	17p
AD161	50p	BC171	12p	BCY72	17p	BF257	37p	OC84	48p	2N2926G	9p
AD162	50p	BC172	12p	BD115	58p	BF258	40p	TIP29C	50p	2N2926R	9p
AF114	38p	BC173	12p	BD124	87p	BF259	44p	TIP30	52p	2N2955	130p
AF115	27p	BC177	18p	BD131	47p	BFR39	30p	TIP31A	47p	2N3053	17p
AF116	25p	BC178	18p	BD132	47p	BFX29	34p	TIP32A	61p	2N3054	54p
AF117	23p	BC179	18p	BD135	43p	BFX30	38p	TIP33	90p	2N3055	54p
AF118	38p	BC182L	13p	BD136	50p	BFX84	27p	TIP34	195p	2N3702	10p
AF124	42p	BC183L	11p	BD137	50p	BFX85	34p	TIP35	292p	2N3703	10p
AF125	42p	BC184L	13p	BD138	51p	BFX86	31p	TIP36	389p	2N3704	10p
AF126	25p	BC212L	13p	BD139	61p	BFX87	31p	TIP41A	54p	2N3705	10p
AF139	40p	BC213L	13p	BD140	52p	BFX88	31p	TIP42A	54p	2N3706	10p
AF239	53p	BC214L	14p	BF173	30p	BFY50	17p	TIP2955	126p	2N3708	10p
BC107	9p	BC238	14p	BF179	37p	BFY51	17p	TIP3055	64p	2N3709	10p
BC108	9p	BC303	30p	BF180	37p	BFY52	17p	ZTX108	12p	2N3711	10p
BC109	9p	BC328	15p	BF181	37p	BSX20	21p	ZTX300	13p		
BC147	10p	BC338	15p	BF182	37p	BU105	191p	ZTX500	15p		

SWITCHES

Toggle		
Large	SPST	27p
	DPST	29p
	DPDT	35p
STD	SPST	68p
	SPDT	70p
	DPDT	75p
MIN.	SPST	54p
	SPDT	58p
	DPDT	70p
	DPDT c/off	90p
SUB. MIN.	SPST	48p
	SPDT	52p
	DPDT	60p

ROTARY SWITCHES

1 Pole 12 way	46p
2 Pole 2 way	46p
2 Pole 4 way	46p
2 Pole 6 way	46p
3 Pole 3 way	46p
3 Pole 4 way	46p
4 Pole 2 way	46p
4 Pole 3 way	46p
Mains DPDT	45p
BULGIN Foot Switch	
DPDT	160p
SPST	115p

Push Button SPST Locking	60p
Push Button SPDT Locking	68p
Push Button DPDT Locking	91p
Bias push to make	15p
Bias push to break	20p
Slide DPDT SUB. MIN.	13p
Slide DPDT STD.	13p
Slide DPDT c/off	15p

TRANSFORMERS (Mains, prim. 220-240V)

LT44		60p	6-0-6	1·5A	345p
LT700		60p	9-0-9	1A	280p
6-0-6	100MA	93p	9-0-9	2A	308p
9-0-9	74MA	97p	12-0-12	1A	317p
12-0-12	100MA	99p	15-0-15	1A	350p
0-6-0-6	280MA	140p	20-0-20	2A	544p
0-12-0-12	150MA	150p	25-0-25	2A	585p
6·3V-1·5a		284p	30-0-30	2A	825p

12-15-20-24-30 Tapped 1 amp	455p
12-15-20-24-30 Tapped 2 amp	657p
Pulse TRX 1·1	170p

Potentiometers	
1K—2MΩ Single gang LIN or LOG	27p
5K—2MΩ Single gang D/P switch LOG	55p
5K—2MΩ Dual gang stereo LIN or LOG	70p
SLIDERS	
5K—500K Single Gang LIN or LOG	73p
5K—500K Dual Gang Stero LIN or LOG	88p
Presets sub. min. vert. Horiz. 100Ω—5MΩ	10p
Slider Bezzels 21p Slider Knobs	10p

LOUD SPEAKERS

1½in	8Ω	72p
1¾in	8Ω	72p
2in	8Ω	72p
2¼in	8Ω	64p
2½in	8Ω	64p
2½in	64Ω	72p
2¾in	8Ω	78p
2¾in	80Ω	118p
JACK PLUGS	**Chrome**	**Plastic**
2·5mm	13p	10p
3·5mm	17p	12p
6·3 Mono	26p	17p
6·3 Stereo	35p	21p
RCA Phono	12p	10p
DIN 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 pin		15p
SKT 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 pin		10p

Desoldering Gun	640p
Spare Nozzle	85p
Antex X25 Watt Iron	387p
Antex C/2 15 Watt Iron	387p
Antex CX 15 Watt Iron	387p
PP3 Battery Clips	6p
PP9 Battery Clips	10p
Battery Holder 4 pen Cells	20p
Etching Pen	81p
Ferric Chloride	95p
Etching Kit	245p
Telephone Pick-up Coil	70p
Ear Piece 2·5mm or 3·5mm	16p
Ear Piece Crystal	33p

RESISTORS	
0·33W 10Ω-1MΩ E24	2p
0·5W 10Ω-10MΩ E24	2½p
2·5W 0·22Ω-10Ω w/w	23p
5W 4·7Ω-10kΩ w/w	12p
10W 10Ω-10kΩ w/w	15p
S DEC	218p
T DEC	382p
μ DEC A	417p
μ DEC B	717p
SPEAKER CLOTH	
Black or black/silver Flex	
18in × 25in	80p
36in × 25in	120p
36in × 50in	220p

Minimum Order £2

Brand new full spec. and fully guaranteed devices—Orders despatched by return of post—cheque-P/O with order.

We are situated 2 min. from Watford Junction Station. Our retail shop carries a comprehensive range of electronic and audio component parts and accessories.

Send 40p for our latest catalogue.

Government, Colleges and Educational Institution orders accepted.

Trade and export enquiries welcome.

THE COMPONENT CENTRE
7 Langley Road, Watford, Herts WD3 2PR
Tel Watford 45335
Open Mon -Sat 9 30-5 30 Closed Wed

BD 103 - The Connoisseur's Professional Choice

An exceptional transcription unit that performs to truly professional standards. Fitted with a new specially designed arm, the BD 103 will form the start, or an integral part, of a system for those who never believed they could achieve this level of quality at a reasonable price, simply compare specifications. *Low voltage DC servo controlled motor with electronic speed variation on all 3 speeds – 33⅓, 45 and 78 rpm. *Externally housed power source, thereby eliminating hum fields, convertible for 120 or 230v mains supply. *Belt drive with precision ground natural rubber moulded belt of round cross section. *Neon illuminated stroboscope underneath 12" aluminium turntable is viewed through a mirror in the platform; available with either 50 or 60Hz stroboscope. *Pick-up arm automatically raises at the end of the playing section of the record. Automatic lift-off can be overridden for non-standard records. *Low friction pick-up bearings – unipivot for horizontal motion, knife edges for vertical motion – with a unique system of magnetic stabilization on the unipivot bearings. *Playing weight adjusted by sliding weight on arm tube, which is calibrated. Additional counter weights provided for accommodation of a full range of cartridges. Adjustable magnetic bias, calibrated for varying playing weights. *Inter-changeable lightweight plug in head shell accepts cartridges with ½" mounting centres. The turntable unit is solidly mounted on to a walnut plinth, which stands on a sprung and damped anti-vibration suspension system, thereby using maximum mass to improve performance, and fitted with a hinged acrylic dust cover with lid stay. Dimensions: 15" x 18" x 5¾".

An alternative version is available without the pick-up arm and lifting device, incorporating a larger walnut/plastic cover, enabling most high quality pick-up arms to be used. Dimensions: 15" x 18" x 7".

BD 103 Alternative unit without arm and lifting device.

The BD 103 Transcription turntable and External Power unit

Connoisseur

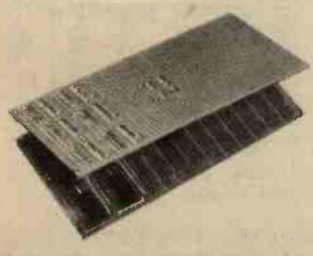
Write for further details to:
A. R. Sugden & Co. (Engineers) Ltd.
Manufacturers of Connoisseur Sound Equipment, Connoisseur Works, Atlas Mill Road, Brighouse, West Yorkshire HD6 1ES
Telephone: Brighouse (0484) 712 142, Telex: 517144 Sugden G,
Telegrams & Cables: Connoisseur Brighouse.

---

vero

V-Q WAS MADE FOR YOU

VERO QUAD BOARD was designed to provide a simple circuit board capable of accepting nearly all types of integrated circuits, plus transistors, resistors, capacitors and many other components.



ASK FOR V-Q — IT WAS MADE FOR YOU

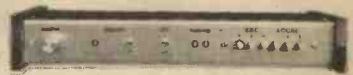
No track cutting. 1,624 holes on 0.1" × 0.1" matrix. Packed complete with layout sheet. Fits Vero Plastic Cases 1237, 1238 and 1239. Costs about 90p from your local shop or mail order company.

Send for our booklet describing many other products made for you, S.A.E. 7" × 9" plus 10p to:

VERO ELECTRONICS LTD. RETAIL DEPT.
INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, CHANDLERS FORD,
HANTS. SO5 3ZR.

PE SUSTAIN UNIT

BUILD A SUSTAIN UNIT EQUAL TO THE BEST COMMERCIAL MODELS.
COMPLETE KIT – £7.95
ALL HIGH QUALITY COMPONENTS AS SPECIFIED.
DESIGNER APPROVED.



ORION tuner

Complete set of semiconductors	£4.99
LP1186 Tuner Head	£9.60
Gloss fibre PCB, printed with component locations	£2.45

ORION amplifier

Complete set of semiconductors	£9.40
Glass fibre PCB, printed with component locations	£2.99

PE DIGITAL VOLTMETER (APRIL 1977)
ZNA116 *£6·00 with circuits and data

Complete set of all semiconductors for the P.E. DVM including I.C.'s, transistors, diodes, displays, regulator, etc.	£20·50*
Set of two professional grade glass fibre P.C.B.'s printed with component locations	£3·40*
Complete set of resistors, incl. attenuator resistors	£1·00*
Complete set of capacitors incl. 2200µF power supply	£1·60*

PE TV SOUND SEPARATOR

Complete set of semiconductors £2·30, High quality glass fibre p.c.b. £1
POSTAGE AND PACKING 15p per order. Orders over £5 post free. All devices are top grade, brand new and to full manufacturer's spec. We do not sell seconds or rejects. Send S.A.E. for our data sheet and price list.
Prices do not include VAT—add 8% to items marked*, and 12½% to all others

DAVIAN ELECTRONICS (MAIL ORDER ONLY)
13 Deepdale Avenue, Royton, Oldham OL2 6XD

SEMICONDUCTORS—COMPONENTS

BABANI BOOK OFFER

Purchase books to the value of £5 from the list below and choose any 60p pack from this page *FREE*

BP2	Handbook of Radio, TV and Industrial and Transmitting Tube and Valve Equivalents	60p
BP3	Handbook of Tested Transistor Circuits	40p
BP6	Engineers and Machinists Reference Tables	40p
BP7	Radio and Electronic Colour Codes and Data Chart	15p
BP10	Modern Crystal and Transistor Set Circuits for Beginners	35p
BP14	Second Book of Transistor Equivalents	95p
BP15	Constructors Manual of Electronic Circuits for the Home	50p
BP16	Handbook of Electronic Circuits for the Amateur Photographer	60p
BP18	Boys and Beginners Book of Practical Radio and Electronics	60p
BP22	79 Electronic Novelty Circuits	75p
BP23	First Book of Practical Electronic Projects	75p
BP24	52 Projects Using IC741 (or equivalents)	75p
BP26	Radio Antenna Handbook for Long Distance Reception and Transmission	85p
BP27	Giant Chart of Radio Electronic Semiconductor and Logic Symbols	60p
BP29	Major Solid State Audio Hi-Fi Construction Projects	85p
BP32	How to Build Your Own Metal and Treasure Locators	85p
BP34	Practical Repair and Renovation of Colour TVs	95p
BP35	Handbook of IC Audio Preamplifier and Power Amplifier Construction	95p
BP36	50 Circuits Using Germanium, Silicon and Zener Diodes	75p
BP37	50 Projects Using Relays, SCRs and TRIACS	£1·10
BP39	50 (FET) Field Effect Transistor Projects	£1·25
129	Universal Gram-motor Speed Indicator	8p
160	Coil Design and Construction Manual	50p
161	Radio, TV and Electronics Data Book	60p
196	AF-RF Reactance—Frequency Chart for Constructors	15p
202	Handbook of Integrated Circuits (ICs) Equivalent and Substitutes	75p
205	First Book of Hi-Fi Loudspeaker Enclosures	60p
213	Electronic Circuits for Model Railways	85p
214	Audio Enthusiasts Handbook	85p
216	Electronic Gadgets and Games	85p
217	Solid State Power Supply Handbook	85p
219	Solid State Novelty Projects	85p
220	Build Your Own Solid State Hi-Fi And Audio Accessories	85p
222	Solid State Short Wave Receivers for Beginners	95p
223	50 Projects Using IC CA3130	95p
224	50 CMOS IC Projects	95p
225	A Practical Introduction to Digital IC's	95p
226	How to Build Advanced Short Wave Receivers	£1·20
RCC	Resistor Colour Code Disc Calculator	10p

THYRISTORS

600mA TO18 CASE

Volts	No.	Price
10	THY600/10	£0·15
20	THY600/20	£0·15
30	THY600/30	£0·20
50	THY600/50	£0·22
100	THY600/100	£0·25
200	THY600/200	£0·38
400	THY600/400	£0·44

1 AMP TO5 CASE

Volts	No.	Price
50	THY1A/50	£0·26
100	THY1A/100	£0·28
200	THY1A/200	£0·32
400	THY1A/400	£0·38
600	THY1A/600	£0·45
800	THY1A/800	£0·58

3 AMP TO66 CASE

Volts	No.	Price
50	THY3A/50	£0·28
100	THY3A/100	£0·30
200	THY3A/200	£0·33
400	THY3A/400	£0·42
600	THY3A/600	£0·50
800	THY3A/800	£0·65

5 AMP TO66 CASE

Volts	No.	Price
50	THY5A/50	£0·36
100	THY5A/100	£0·46
200	THY5A/200	£0·50
400	THY5A/400	£0·57
600	THY5A/600	£0·69
800	THY5A/800	£0·81

5 AMP TO220 CASE

Volts	No.	Price
400	THY5A/400P	£0·57
600	THY5A/600P	£0·69
800	THY5A/800P	£0·81

7 AMP TO48 CASE

Volts	No.	Price
50	THY7A/50	£0·48
100	THY7A/100	£0·51
200	THY7A/200	£0·57
400	THY7A/400	£0·62
600	THY7A/600	£0·78
800	THY7A/800	£0·92

10 AMP TO48 CASE

Volts	No.	Price
50	THY10A/50	£0·51
100	THY10A/100	£0·57
200	THY10A/200	£0·62
400	THY10A/400	£0·71
600	THY10A/600	£0·99
800	THY10A/800	£1·22

16 AMP TO48 CASE

Volts	No.	Price
50	THY16A/50	£0·54
100	THY16A/100	£0·58
200	THY16A/200	£0·62
400	THY16A/400	£0·77
600	THY16A/600	£0·90
800	THY16A/800	£1·39

30 AMP TO94 CASE

Volts	No.	Price
50	THY30A/50	£1·18
100	THY30A/100	£1·43
200	THY30A/200	£1·63
400	THY30A/400	£1·79
600	THY30A/600	£3·50

No.	Price
BT101/500R	£0·80
BT102/500R	£0·80
BT106	£1·25
BT107	£0·93
BT108	£0·98
2N3228	£0·70
2N3525	£0·77
BTX30/50L	£0·33
BTX30/400L	£0·46
C106/4	£0·60

ORDERING

PLEASE WORD YOUR ORDERS EXACTLY AS PRINTED, NOT FORGETTING TO INCLUDE OUR PART NUMBER

VAT

ADD 12½% TO PRICES MARKED*. ADD 8% TO OTHERS EXCEPTING THOSE MARKED†. THESE ARE ZERO RATED

POSTAGE AND PACKING

Add 25p for postage and packing unless otherwise shown. Add extra for airmail. Min. order £1.

SUPER UNTESTED PAKS

Pak No.	Qty		Order No.	Price
U50	100	Germ. gold bonded OA47 diode	16130	£0·60
U51	150	Germ. OA70/81 diode	16131	£0·60
U52	100	Silicon diodes 200mA OA200	16132	£0·60
U53	150	Diodes 75mA 1N4148	16133	£0·60
U54	50	Sil rect top hat 750mA	16134	£0·60
U55	20	Sil rect stud type 3 amp	16135	£0·60
U56	50	400mW zeners DO7 case	16136	£0·60
U57	30	NPN trans BC107/8 plastic	16137	*£0·60
U58	30	PNP trans BC177/178 plastic	16138	*£0·60
U59	25	NPN TO39 2N697/2N1711 silicon	16139	£0·60
U60	25	PNP TO59 2N2905 silicon	16140	£0·60
U61	30	NPN TO18 2N706 silicon	16141	£0·60
U62	25	NPN BFY50/51	16142	£0·60
U63	30	NPN plastic 2N3906 silicon	16143	*£0·60
U64	30	PNP plastic 2N3905 silicon	16144	*£0·60
U65	30	Germ. 0071 PNP	16145	£0·60
U66	15	Plastic power 2N3055 NPN	16146	£1·20
U67	10	TO3 metal 2N3055 NPN	16147	£1·20
U68	20	Unijunction trans TIS43	16148	£0·60
U69	10	1 amp SCR TO39	16149	£1·20
U70	8	3 amp SCR TO66 case	16150	£1·20

Code Nos. mentioned above are given as a guide to the type of device in the pak. The devices themselves are normally unmarked.

COMPONENT PAKS

Pak No.	Qty.		Order No.	Price
C1	200	Resistor mixed value approx. (count by weight)	16164	*£0·60
C2	150	Capacitors mixed value approx. (count by weight)	16165	*£0·60
C3	50	Precision resistors. Mixed values	16166	£0·60
C4	80	⅛W resistors mixed preferred values	16167	*£0·60
C5	5	Pieces assorted ferrite rods	16168	*£0·60
C6	2	Tuning gangs. MW/1W VHF	16169	*£0·60
C7	1	Pack wire 50 metres assorted colours single strand	16170	£0·60
C8	10	Reed switches	16171	*£0·60
C9	3	Micro switches	16172	*£0·60
C10	15	Assorted pots	16173	*£0·60
C11	5	Metal jack sockets 3×3·5mm 2 × standard switch types	16174	*£0·60
C12	30	Paper condensers preferred types mixed values	16175	*£0·60
C13	20	Electrolytics trans. types	16176	*£0·60
C14	1	Pak assorted hardware—nuts/bolts, gromets, etc.	16177	£0·60
C15	5	Mains slide switches ass.	16178	*£0·60
C16	20	Assorted tag strips and panels	16179	£0·60
C17	15	Assorted control knobs	16180	*£0·60
C18	4	Rotary wave change switches	16181	*£0·60
C19	2	Relays 6–24V operating	16182	*£0·60
C20	1	Pak, copper laminate approx. 200 sq.in	16183	£0·60
C21	15	Assorted fuses 100mA–5 amp	16184	£0·60
C22	50	Metres PVC sleeving assorted size and colour	16185	£0·60
C23	60	¼ watt resistors mixed preferred values	16188	*£0·60
C24	25	Presets assorted type and value	16186	*£0·60
C25	30	Metres stranded wire assorted colours	16187	£0·60

SLIDER PAKS

Pak No.	Qty.		Order No.	Price
S1	6	Slider potentiometers, mixed values	16190	*£0·60
S2	6	Slider potentiometers, all 470 ohms	16191	*£0·60
S3	6	Slider potentiometers, all 10kΩ lin	16192	*£0·60
S4	6	Slider potentiometers, all 22kΩ lin	16193	*£0·60
S5	6	Slider potentiometers, all 47kΩ lin	16194	*£0·60
S6	6	Slider potentiometers, all 47kΩ log	16195	*£0·60

CERAMIC PAK

Containing a range of first quality miniature ceramic capacitors. Unrepeatable value.

Pak. No.	Qty.		Order No.	Price
MC1	24	miniature ceramic capacitors, 3 of each value—22pF, 27pF, 33pF, 39pF, 47pF, 68pF and 82pF	16160	*£0·60
MC2	24	miniature ceramic capacitors, 3 of each value—100pF, 120pF, 150pF, 180pF, 120pF, 270pF, 330pF and 390pF	16161	*£0·60
MC3	24	miniature ceramic capacitors, 3 of each value—470pF, 560pF, 680pF, 820pF, 1,000pF, 1,500pF, 2,200pF and 3,300pF	16162	*£0·60
MC4	21	miniature ceramic capacitors, 3 of each value—4,700pF, 6,800pF, 0·01µF, 0·015µF, 0·022µF, 0·033µF and 0·047µF	16163	*£0·60

Just a selection from our huge stocks!

SEE OUR 1977 CATALOGUE

126 pages packed with valuable information

ORDER NOW
ONLY 50p
plus 15p p. & p.

LINEAR PAKS

Manufacturer's "Fall Outs" which include Functional and part-Functional Units. These are classed as "out-of-spec" from the maker's very rigid specifications, but are ideal for learning about ICs and experimental work.

U721—30 Assorted Linear Types 709, 741, 747, 748, 710, 588, etc.
ORDER No. 16227 — *£1·50

U76SD FM STEREO DECODER

5 ICs 76110 equivalent to MC1310P–MA767. Data supplied with pak.
ORDER No. 16229 — *£1·50

U76A AUDIO POWER OUTPUT AMPLIFIERS

8 assorted types. SL403, 76013, 76003, etc. Data supplied with pak.
ORDER No. 16228 — *£1·00

74 SERIES PAKS

Manufacturer's "Fall Outs" which include Functional and part-Functional Units. These are classed as "out-of-spec" from the maker's very rigid specifications, but are ideal for learning about ICs and experimental work.

74G—100 Gates assorted 7400-01-04-10-50-60, etc.
ORDER No. 16224 — £1·20

74F—50 Flip-Flops assorted 7470-72-73-74-76-104-109, etc.
ORDER No. 16225 — £1·20

74M—30 MSI. Assorted Types. 7441-47-90-154, etc.
ORDER No. 16226 — £1·20

VEROBOARDS PAKS

VB1—Approx. 30sq.in various sizes. All 0·1in matrix.
ORDER No. 16199 — 60p

VB2—Approx. 30sq.in various sizes. 0·15in matrix.
ORDER No. 16200 — 60p

ELECTROLYTIC PAKS

A range of paks each containing 18 first quality, mixed value miniature electrolytics. EC1—Values from 0·47mF to 10mF.
ORDER No. 16201 — *60p

EC2—Values from 10mF to 100mF.
ORDER No. 16202 — *60p

EC3—Values from 100mF to 680mF.
ORDER No. 16203 — *60p

C280 CAPACITOR PAK

75 Mullard C280 capacitors, mixed values ranging from 0·01µF to 2·2µF complete with identification sheet.
ORDER No. 16204 — *£1·20

CARBON RESISTOR PAKS

These paks contain a range of Carbon Resistors, assorted into the following groups:

R1—60 mixed ⅛W 100–820 ohms.
ORDER No. 16213 — *60p

R2—60 mixed ⅛W 1–8·2kΩ.
ORDER No. 16214 — *60p

R3—60 mixed ⅛W 10–82kΩ.
ORDER No. 16215 — *60p

R4—60 mixed ⅛W 100–820kΩ.
ORDER No. 16216 — *60p

R5—40 mixed ½W 100–820Ω.
ORDER No. 16217 — *60p

R6—40 mixed ½W 1–8·2kΩ.
ORDER No. 16218 — *60p

R7—40 mixed ½W 10–82kΩ.
ORDER No. 16219 — *60p

R8—40 mixed ½W 100–820kΩ.
ORDER No. 16220 — *60p

R9—60 mixed ⅛W 1–10MΩ.
ORDER No. 16230 — *60p

R10—40 mixed ½W 1–10MΩ.
ORDER No. 16231 — *60p

WORLD SCOOP!

JUMBO SEMICONDUCTOR PAK

Transistors, Germ. and Silicon Rectifiers, Diodes, Triacs, Thyristors, ICs and Zeners.

ALL NEW AND CODED.

Approx. 100 pieces. Offering the amateur a fantastic bargain PAK and an enormous saving—identification and data sheet in every pak.
ORDER No. 16222 — £2·25

BI-PAK

Dept. P.E.10, P.O. Box 6, Ware, Herts

SHOP AT 18 BALDOCK ST., WARE, HERTS.
OPEN 9 to 5.30 Mon/Sat.

KITS FOR SYNTHESISERS, SOUND EFFECTS

COMPONENTS SETS include all necessary resistors, capacitors, semiconductors, potentiometers and transformers. Hardware such as cases, sockets, knobs, etc. are not included but most of these may be bought separately. Fuller details of kits, PCBs and parts are shown in our lists.

CIRCUIT AND LAYOUT DIAGRAMS are supplied free with all PCBs designed by Phonosonics.

PHOTOCOPIES of the P.E. texts for most of the kits are available—prices in our lists.

PHONOSONICS

MAIL ORDER SUPPLIERS OF QUALITY PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS, KITS AND COMPONENTS TO A WORLD-WIDE MARKET.

P.E. MINISONIC Mk. 2 SYNTHESISER
A portable mains-operated Miniature Sound Synthesiser, with keyboard circuits. Although having slightly fewer facilities than the large P.E. Synthesiser the functions offered by this design give it great scope and versatility. Consists of 2 log VCOs, VCF, 2 envelope shapers, 2 voltage controlled amps, keyboard hold and control circuits, HF oscillator and detector, ring modulator, noise generator, output amp and mixer, power supply.

Set of basic component kits	from £64·25
Set of printed circuit boards	£9·71

P.E. SYNTHESISER (P.E. Feb. 73 to Feb. 74)
The well acclaimed and highly versatile large-scale mains-operated Sound Synthesiser complete with keyboard circuits. Other circuits in our lists may be used with the Synthesiser to good advantage, notably P.E. Minisonic, Phasing Unit, Wind and Rain, Rhythm Generator, Sound Bender, Voltage Controlled Filter, Guitar Effects Pedal and Overdrive, Fuzz, Tremolo and Wah-Wah units.
The Main Synthesiser: PSU, 2 linear VCOs, 2 ramp generators, 2 input amps, sample hold, noise generator, reverb amp, ring modulator, peak level circuit, envelope shaper, voltage controlled amp. Full details in lists.

Set of basic component kits	£83·03
Set of printed circuit boards	£13·20

The Synthesiser Keyboard Circuits (can be used without the Main Synthesiser to make an independent musical instrument): 2 logarithmic VCOs, divider, 2 hold circuits, 2 modulation amps, mixer, 2 envelope shapers and additional PSU. Full details in our lists.

Set of basic component kits	£48·18
Set of printed circuit boards	£7·66

GUITAR EFFECTS PEDAL (P.E. July 75)
Modulates the attack, decay and filter characteristics of an audio signal not only from a guitar but from any audio source, producing 8 different switchable effects that can be further modified by manual controls. Possibly the most interesting of all the low-priced sound effects units in our range. Circuit does not duplicate effects from the Guitar Overdrive Unit.

Component set with special foot operated switches	£7·59
Alternative component set with panel mounting switches	£4·96
Printed circuit board	£1·43

SOUND BENDER (P.E. May 74)
A multi-purpose sound controller, the functions of which include envelope shaper, tremolo, voice-operated fader, automatic fader and frequency-doubler.

Component set for above functions (excl. SWs)	£7·84
Printed circuit board	£1·81

Optional extra—additional Audio Modulator, the use of which, in conjunction with the above component set, can produce "jungle-drum" rhythms.

Component set (incl. PCB)	£2·88

PHASING UNIT (P.E. Sept. 73)
A simple but effective manually controlled unit for introducing the "phasing" sound into live or recorded music.

Component set (incl. PCB)	£2·87

PHASING CONTROL UNIT (P.E. Oct. 74)
For use with the above Phasing Unit to automatically control the rate of phasing.

Component set (incl. PCB)	£4·48

SOPHISTICATED PHASING AND VIBRATO UNIT
A slightly modified version of the circuit published in "Elektor", December 1976, and includes manual and automatic control over the rate of phasing and vibrato.

Component set	£17·69
Printed circuit board	£2·33

WAH-WAH UNIT (P.E. Apr. 76)
The Wah-Wah effect produced by this unit can be controlled manually or by the integral automatic controller.

Component set (incl. PCB)	£3·55

AUTOWAH UNIT (P.E. Mar. 77)
Automatically produces Wah-pedal and Swell-pedal sounds each time a new note is played.

Component set, PCB, special foot switches	£7·27
Component set and PCB, with panel switches	£4·83

P.E. JOANNA (P.E. May/Sept. 75)
A five-octave electronic piano that has switchable alternative voicing of Honky-Tonk piano, ordinary piano, harpsichord, or a mixture of any of the three, together with facilities including fast and slow tremolo, loud and soft pedal switching, and sustain pedal switching. The power amplifier typically delivers 24 watts into 8 ohms. The PCBs have been redesigned by ourselves making improved use of the space available.
Main power supply, tone generator, 61 envelope shapers, voicing and pre-amp circuits.

Set of basic component kits for above	£75·29
Set of printed circuit boards for above	£20·35
Power amplifier	£15·97
Printed circuit board for power amp	95p

ELECTRONIC ORGAN
5-octave electronic organ with 5 basic voices that can be used individually or together, 5 pitches (2ft, 4ft, 8ft, 16ft, 32ft), variable attack, tremolo, vibrato, phasing, and variable sustain. Details in our list.

ORGAN CONVERSION KIT
Converts the P.E. Joanna electronic piano to also provide most of the facilities offered by the above electronic organ.

Basic component set and PCB	£12·34

SYNTHESISER TUNING INDICATOR (P.E. July 77)
A simple 4-octave frequency comparator for use with synthesisers and other instruments where the full versatility of the P.E. Tuning Fork is not required.

Component and PCB (but excl sw.)	£7·45

GUITAR FREQUENCY DOUBLER (P.E. Aug. 77)
A modified and extended version of the circuit published. Details in list.

SEE OTHER PAGE FOR KEYBOARDS, AND OUR LISTS FOR OTHER COMPONENTS AND ACCESSORIES STOCKED

WIND AND RAIN UNIT
A manually controlled unit for producing the above-named sounds.

Component set (incl. PCB)	£3·72

GUITAR OVERDRIVE UNIT (P.E. Aug. 76)
Sophisticated, versatile Fuzz unit, including variable and switchable controls affecting the fuzz quality whilst retaining the attack and decay, and also providing filtering. Does not duplicate the effects from the Guitar Effects Pedal and can be used with it and with other electronic instruments.

Component set using dual slider pot	£6·86
Component set using dual rotary pot	£6·20
Printed circuit board	£1·62

FUZZ UNIT
Simple Fuzz unit based upon P.E. "Sound Design" circuit.

Component set (incl. PCB)	£2·03

TREMOLO UNIT
Based upon P.E. "Sound Design" circuit.

Component set (incl. PCB)	£3·64

TREBLE BOOST UNIT (P.E. Apr. 76)
Gives a much shriller quality to audio signals fed through it. The depth of boost is manually adjustable.

Component set (incl. PCB)	£2·40

P.E. TUNING FORK (P.E. Nov. 75)
Produces 84 switch-selected frequency-accurate tones. A LED monitor clearly displays all beat note adjustments. Ideal for tuning acoustic and electronic musical instruments alike.

Main component set (incl. PCB)	£15·59
Power supply set (incl. PCB)	£7·03

P.E. SYNCHRONOME (P.E. Mar. 76)
An accented-beat electronic metronome, providing duple, triple and quadruple times with full control over the beat rate. Can also be used as a simple drum-beat rhythm generator. Includes power supply.

Component set (incl. loudspeaker)	£11·62
Printed circuit board	£2·04

TAPE NOISE LIMITER
Very effective circuit for reducing the hiss found in most tape recordings. All kits include PCBs

Standard tolerance set of components	£2·96
Superior tolerance set of components	£3·78
Regulated power supply (will drive 2 sets)	£4·69

ENVELOPE SHAPER WITHOUT VCA (P.E. Oct. 75)
Provides full manual control over attack, decay, sustain and release functions, and is for use with an existing voltage controlled amplifier.

Component set (incl. PCB)	£4·66

ENVELOPE SHAPER WITH VCA (P.E. Apr. 76)
This unit has its own voltage controlled amplifier and has full manual control over attack, decay, sustain and release functions.

Component set (incl. PCB)	£6·68

TRANSIENT GENERATOR (P.E. Apr. 77)
An envelope shaper, without VCA, having the usual attack, decay, sustain and release functions, and in addition it also provides a "Repeat Effect" enabling a synthesiser to be programmed to imitate such instruments as a mandolin or banjo.

Component set	£4·52
Printed circuit board	£1·82

WAVEFORM CONVERTER
Slightly modified from a circuit published in a German edition of "Elektor". Converts a saw-tooth waveform into four different waveforms: sine-wave, mark-space saw-tooth, regular triangle form, and squarewave with an externally variable mark-space ratio.

Component set (incl. PCB but excl. sw's)	£8·19

VOLTAGE CONTROLLED FILTER (P.E. Dec. 74)
Part of the P.E. Minisonic now released as an independent kit for use with other synthesisers.

Component set (incl. PCB) (Order as Kit 65-1)	£8·22

RING MODULATOR (P.E. Jan. 75)
Part of the P.E. Minisonic now released as an independent kit for use with other synthesisers.

Component set (incl. PCB) (Order as Kit 59-1)	£5·50

NOISE GENERATOR (P.E. Jan. 75)
Part of the P.E. Minisonic now released as an independent kit for use with other synthesisers.

Component set (incl. PCB) (Order as Kit 60-1)	£3·35

SOPHISTICATED POWER SUPPLIES
A wide range of highly stabilised low noise power supply kits is available—details in our lists.

MICROPHONE PRE-AMP (P.E. Apr. 77)

Component set (incl. PCB)	£3·78

VOICE OPERATED FADER (P.E. Dec. 73)
For automatically reducing music volume during "talk-over"—particularly useful for Disco work or for home-movie shows.

Component set (incl. PCB)	£3·97

DYNAMIC RANGE LIMITER (P.E. Apr. 77)
Automatically controls sound output to within a preset level.

Component set (incl. PCB)	£4·58

POST AND HANDLING
U.K. orders—under £15 add 25p plus VAT, over £15 add 50p plus VAT. Keyboards £2·00 plus VAT.
Optional insurance for compensation against loss or damage in post, add 35p in addition to above post and handling.
Eire, C.I., B.F.P.O., and other countries are subject to Export postage rates.

DON'T FORGET VAT!
Add 12½% (or current rate if changed) to full total of goods, post and handling. (Does not apply to export orders).

EXPORT ORDERS are welcome, though we advise that a current copy of our list should be obtained before ordering as it also shows Export postage rates. All payments must be cash-with-order, in Sterling and preferably by International Money Order or through an English Bank. To obtain list send 40p.

PHONOSONICS · DEPT. PE5N · 22 HIGH STREET · SIDCUP · KENT DA14 6EH

MAIL ORDER AND C.W.O. ONLY
SORRY BUT NO CALLERS PLEASE

AND OTHER PROJECTS

PHOTOGRAPHS in this advertisement show two of our units containing some of the P.E. projects built from our kits and PCBs. The cases were built by ourselves and are not for sale, though a small selection of other cases is available.

LIST—Send stamped addressed envelope with all U.K. requests for free list giving fuller details of PCBs, kits and other components.

OVERSEAS enquiries for list: Europe—send 20p; other countries—send 40p.

KEYBOARDS AND CONTACTS
Kimber-Allen Keyboards as required for many published circuits, including the P.E. Joanna, P.E. Minisonic, and P.E. Synthesiser. The manufacturers claim that these are the finest moulded plastic keyboards available. All octaves are C to C. The keys are plastic, spring-loaded and mounted on a robust aluminium frame.
3 Octave (37 notes) £25·50. 4 Oct (49 notes) £32·25. 5 Oct (61 notes) £39·75.
Contact Assemblies for use with above keyboards: Single-pole change-over (type SP) as for P.E. Joanna and P.E. Minisonic. Two-pole normally-open make-break (type DP) as for P.E. Synthesiser. Special contact assembly (type 4PS) having 4 poles, 3 of which are normally-open make-break contacts and the fourth is a change-over contact—this special assembly enables THE SAME KEYBOARD to be used with the P.E. Synthesiser, P.E. Minisonic and the P.E. Joanna simultaneously thus avoiding the cost of more than one keyboard. See our list for other contacts.

Contact	Each	3 Octave Set	4 Octave Set	5 Octave Set
SP	24p	£ 8·88	£11·76	£14·64
2P	27p	£ 9·99	£13·23	£16·47
4PS	53p	£19·61	£25·97	£32·33

PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS for use with the above contacts and thus eliminating most of the inter-wiring required, are available. Details in our lists.

MORE NEW KITS!

NEW RHYTHM GENERATOR
Redesigned, improved and extended version of the PE 1974 design and including new automatic rhythm programme selector.

TUNE-PROGRAMMABLE SEQUENCER
(PE Nov. 77) The new music unit currently being published.

FORMANT SYNTHESISER
(Elektor Magazine 1977). Very sophisticated music synthesiser for the advanced constructor and for whom cost is secondary to performance.

GUITAR SUSTAIN UNIT
(PE Oct. 77).
Details in lists. Please send S.A.E.

SOUND-TO-LIGHT (P.E. Aurora) (P.E. Apr.–Aug. 71)
Four channels each responding to a different sound frequency and controlling its own light. Can be used with most audio systems and lamp intensities.

Basic component set (excl. thyristors)	£15·92
Printed circuit board for above	£3·90
Power supply	£5·78
PCB for power supply	£1·79

3-CHANNEL SOUND-TO-LIGHT (P.E. Apr. 76)
A simple but effective sound-to-light controller capable of operating 3 lamps each of approximately 700 watts. Includes power supply, thyristors, and by-pass switches.

Component set (incl. PCB)	£11·95

DISCOSTROBE (P.E. Nov. 76)
4-channel light-show controller giving a choice of sequential, random, or full strobe mode of operation.

Basic component set	£18·19
Printed circuit board	£3·45

BIOLOGICAL AMPLIFIER (P.E. Jan./Feb. 73)
Multi-function circuits that, with the use of other external equipment, can serve as lie-detector, alphaphone, cardiophone etc.

Pre-Amp Module Component set (incl. PCB)	£4·22
Basic Output Circuits—combined component set with PCBs, for alphaphone, cardiophone, frequency meter and visual feed-back lampdriver circuits	£6·59
Audio Amplifier Module Type PC7	£7·35

SEMI CONDUCTOR TESTER (P.E. Oct. 73)
Essential test equipment for the enterprising home constructor. While stocks last.

Set of resistors, capacitors, semiconductors, potentiometers, makaswitches and PCB	£9·63
Panel meter (500µA)	£5·70

TRANSISTORS	
AC128	26p
AC176	26p
BC107	14p
BC108	14p
BC109	14p
BC147	12p
BC148	12p
BC149	12p
BC157	13p
BC158	13p
BC159	13p
BC182L	12p
BC184	12p
BC187	25p
BC204	14p
BC209C	14p
BC212L	15p
BC213	15p
BC478	29p
BCY71	22p
BD131	44p
BD132	54p
BFY50	22p
BFY51	22p
BFY52	24p
BSY95A	22p
MD8001	172p
OC28	60p
OC71	20p
OC72	25p
OC84	25p
ORP12	70p
ZTX107	12p
ZTX108	9p
ZTX501	13p
ZTX503	15p
ZTX531	23p
2N706	13p
2N914	22p
2N1304	22p
2N2219	27p
2N2905	35p
2N2905A	36p
2N2907	22p
2N3053	18p
2N3054	66p
2N3055	48p
2N3702	12p
2N3703	12p
2N3704	12p
2N3819	35p
2N3820	64p
2N3823E	39p
2N4060	12p
2N5245	51p
2N5459	33p
2N5777	45p

INTEGRATED CIRTS.	
318	230p
709 TO5	40p
709 8-pin DIL	48p
723 TO5	105p
741 8-pin DIL	32p
748 TO5	63p
748 8-pin DIL	63p
µA7805 TO220	205p
µA7808 TO220	205p
µA7812 TO220	205p
µA7815 TO220	205p
µA7818 TO220	205p
AY-1-0212	650p
AY-1-6721/6	195p
CA3046	90p
MC3340	150p
SG3402N	262p

PRICES ARE CORRECT AT TIME OF PRESS.
E. & O. E. DELIVERY SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY.

PHONOSONICS

GREENWELD

443 Millbrook Road Southampton
SO1 OHX Tel:(0703) 772501

BUY A COMPLETE RANGE OF COMPONENTS AND THESE PACKS WILL HELP YOU

★ *SAVE ON TIME – No delays in waiting for parts to come or shops to open!*

★ *SAVE ON MONEY – Bulk buying means lowest prices – just compare with others!*

★ *HAVE THE RIGHT PART – No guesswork or substitution necessary!*

ALL PACKS CONTAIN FULL SPEC. BRAND NEW, MARKED DEVICES – SENT BY RETURN OF POST. VAT INCLUSIVE PRICES.

K001 50V ceramic plate capacitors, 5%. 10 of each value 22pF to 100pF. Total 210, **£3.35**
K002 Extended range, 22pF to 0·1µF. 330 values **£4.90**
K003 Polyester capacitors. 10 each of these values: 0·01, 0·015, 0·022, 0·033, 0·047, 0·068, 0·1, 0·15, 0·22, 0·33, 0·47µF. 110 altogether for **£4.75**
K004 Mylar capacitors, min 100V type. 10 each all values from 1000pF to 10,000pF. Total 130 for **£4.45**
K005 Polystyrene capacitors. 10 each value from 10pF to 10,000pF. E12 series 5% 160V. Total 370 for **£12.30**
K006 Tantalum bead capacitors. 10 each of the following: 0·1, 0·15, 0·22, 0·33, 0·47, 0·68, 1, 2·2, 3·3, 4·7, 6·8, all 35V; 10/25 15/16 22/16 33/10 47/6 100/3. Total 170 tants for **£14.20**
K007 Electrolytic capacitors 25V working, small physical size. 10 each of these popular values: 1, 2·2, 4·7, 10, 22, 47, 100µF. Total 70 for **£3.50**
K008 Extended range, as above, also including 220, 470 and 1000µF. Total 100 for **£5.90**
K021 Miniature carbon film 5% resistors, CR25 or similar. 10 of each value from 10R to 1M. E12 series. Total 610 resistors, **£6.00**
K022 Extended range, total 850 resistors from 1R to 10M **£8.30**
K041 Zener diodes. 400mW 5%. BZY88 etc. 10 of each value from 27V to 36V, E24 series. Total 280 for **£15.30**
K042 As above but 5 of each value **£8.70**

PC ETCHING KIT MK III
Now contains 200 sq. ins. copper clad board, 1lb. Ferric Chloride, DALO etch-resist pen, abrasive cleaner, two miniature drill bits, etching dish and instructions. £4.15.

FERRIC CHLORIDE
Anhydrous technical quality in 1lb double sealed packs. 1lb **£1.00**; 3lb **£2.18**; 10lb **£5.60**; 100lb **£39.00**

MOTORS
240V ac 60 rpm. High torque, drive to 6mm shaft 20mm long. Size 70mm dia × 55mm £2.20.

VERO OFFCUTS
Pack A. All 0·1"
Pack B. All 0·15"
Pack C. Mixed
Pack D. All 0·1" plain
Each pack contains 7 or 8 pieces with a total area of 100 sq in. Each pack is **£1.30**. Also available by weight. 1lb **£3.45**, 10lb **£28**. We are also VERO wholesalers – Trade price list on request from Bona Fide Companies.

VEROCASES
Plastic top and bottom, ally panels front and back.

Type		
1410	205 × 140 × 40mm	£3.70
1411	205 × 140 × 75mm	£4.17
1412	205 × 140 × 110mm	£5.20
1237	154 × 85 × 40mm	£2.83
1238	154 × 85 × 60mm	£3.05
1239	154 × 85 × 80mm	£3.75

TRANSFORMERS
Special – 12V 8A for only **£4.00**. 6-0-6V 100mA **85p**; 9-0-9V 75mA **85p**; 12-0-12V 50mA **85p**; 100mA **95p**; 12-0-12V 1A **£2.90**; 20-0-20V 2A **£4.70**; 20V 2·75A **£4**.

PLASTIC BOXES
Professional quality, two tone grey polystyrene with threaded inserts for mounting PC Boards.

Type		
2518	120 × 65 × 40mm	£2.24
2520	150 × 80 × 50mm	£2.68
2522	188 × 110 × 60mm	£3.72

Slopping front version.

Type		
2523	220 × 174 × 100/52mm	£6.90
1798	171 × 121 × 75/37.5mm	£4.65

Gen. purpose plastic potting box 71 × 49 × 24. In black or white **40p**. Hand controller box, shaped for ease of use in the hand, 94 × 61 × 23mm **64p**.

S-DECS & T-DECS

S-DEC Breadboard	£2.10
T-DEC Breadboard	£3.75

RELAYS AND SOLENOIDS
12V DC enclosed, 2 10A c/o contacts **£1.00**
Open construction relay with 2 10A c/o contacts, coil rated 24V AC, but works well on 6V DC **60p**
240V AC enclosed, 11 pin plug in base. 3 10A c/o contacts, **£1.20**
240V AC open, 2 15A c/o contacts **£1.50**
6V miniature low profile for PC mounting, 0·1" pitch 2 pole c/o 137R coil – RS price £2.71 – our price **£1.00**
Solenoid, rated 48V DC, but work on 24V. 10mm push or pull action. Single hole fixing. Size 27 × 18 × 15mm. Made by Varley. Only **40p**.

1977 CATALOGUE NOW AVAILABLE—MUCH BIGGER AND BETTER, WITH 50p DISCOUNT VOUCHERS. ONLY 30p plus 15p POST.

WIRE AND FLEX
Flex pack – 5m of 5 diff colours, thick or thin. 25m for **25p**. 25 way (14/0076) cable with braided overall screen and PVC sheath. **40p/m.**

POWER PACK
Wood grained metal case 90 × 80 × 75mm containing mains transformer giving 6V at 200mA. 2 co-ax sockets, PC board with 1¼" fuseholder R's C's etc. Only **£1.**

EDGE CONNECTORS
Special purchase of these 0·1" pitch double-sided gold plated connectors enables us to offer them at less than ⅓rd their original list price! 18 way **41p** 21 way **47p** 32 way **72p** 40 way **90p** 43 way **97p** 49 way **111p.**

SOLAR CELLS
As used on space labs etc., these tiny cells give 50µA at 0·5V in sunlight. Ideal for powering small C-MOS projects etc. Can be banked for greater power output. Size 19 × 6.5mm. 3 for £1; 10 for £3; 25 for £7; 100 for £25.

BRIDGE RECTIFIERS
50V 1A **26p**; 400V 1A **36p**; 400V 2A **48p**; 400V 2A **58p**; 100V 4A **65p**; 400V 4A **80p**; 100V 6A **74p**; 400V 6A **98p**; 400V 10A **£1.40.**

SCR PANEL
Has 12 60V 0.8A thyristors (gate current only 200µA!), MEU21, 2N3904, 1N4004 × 14, + R's C's etc. Only **£1.00.**

MISCELLANEOUS I.C.'s
MC3302P Quad Comparator + Data £1.20. ITT 326 Dual 2 + Dual 3 input TTL Nand gate + Data 10 for **£1.** ITT 7105 LED Digit Driver + Data 8 for **£1.** 710 TO99 Diff. Comparator + Data **40p.**

Our retail shops at **21 Deptford Broadway, London, SE8 (01-692 2009)** and **38 Lower Addiscombe Road, Croydon (01-688 2950)** stock some of the advertised goods for personal callers only. Ring them for details.

All prices quoted include VAT and UK/BFPO postage. Most orders despatched on day of receipt. SAE with enquiries please. **MINIMUM ORDER VALUE £1.** Official orders accepted from schools, etc. (Minimum invoice charge £5). Export/wholesale enquiries welcome. Wholesale list now available for bona-fide traders. Surplus components always wanted.

NEW

8th EDITION

BEGINNER'S GUIDE TO RADIO

GORDON J. KING

Introduces the reader in easy step-by-step stages to all aspects of radio technology, from simple electromagnetic theory to the full range of radio components and circuits.

Completely rewritten and updated, the 8th edition contains all the lates developments in radio technology.

Written in a non-technical style with a minimum of mathematics, this new edition will develop the reader's knowledge and interest and enable him to use radio equipment with confidence and skill.

* *CONTENTS: Electricity and magnetism. Radio signals. Signal propagation and reception. Transmitter principles. Receiver principles. Radio components. Valves, solid-state devices and transistors: Integrated circuits. Microphone, pickup and loudspeaker. Modern radio receivers. Index.*

* **Sept. 1977 . 240 pages . £2.75**

ANOTHER RECENT TITLE
Beginner's Guide to Integrated Circuits
I.R. Sinclair

CONTENTS:
What is an Integrated Circuit?
Production of i.c.s.
Simple Voltage Amplifier i.c.s.
Simple Digital i.c.s.
MOS i.c.s.
Domestic Uses of i.c.s.
Other Specialised i.c.s.
Practical Construction
Index
1977 192 pages
£2.75

Order now from your local bookseller or from:

NEWNES TECHNICAL BOOKS
Borough Green, Sevenoaks, Kent TN15 8PH

PHILIPS

PHILIPS

NEW!
The latest catalogue from S.S.T. includes even more Philips electronic home assembly kits – mixers, amplifiers, speakers, etc. etc. Plus P.B. Electronics Dec and Blob-Boards for circuit proving and construction. Send today to: S.S.T. Distributors (Electronic Components) Ltd., West Road, Tottenham, London, N17 ORN.

free SEND TODAY!

Please send me, quickly, the new S.S.T. Catalogue.

S.S.T. Distributors is a member of the Philips Group of Companies.

Name

Address

Postcode

PE/A/12/77

Wilmslow Audio

THE firm for speakers!

SEND 10p STAMP FOR THE WORLD'S BEST CATALOGUE OF SPEAKERS, DRIVE UNITS, KITS, CROSSOVERS, ETC. AND DISCOUNT PRICE LIST

ACT ● AUDAX ● BAKER
BOWERS & WILKINS ● CASTLE ● CELESTION
CHARTWELL ● COLES ● DALESFORD
DECCA ● EMI ● EAGLE ● ELAC ● FANE
GAUSS ● GOODMANS ● HELME ● I.M.F.
ISOPHON ● JR ● JORDON WATTS
KEF ● LEAK ● LOWTHER ● McKENZIE
MONITOR AUDIO ● PEERLESS ● RADFORD
RAM ● RICHARD ALLAN ● SEAS
TANNOY ● VIDEOTONE ● WHARFEDALE

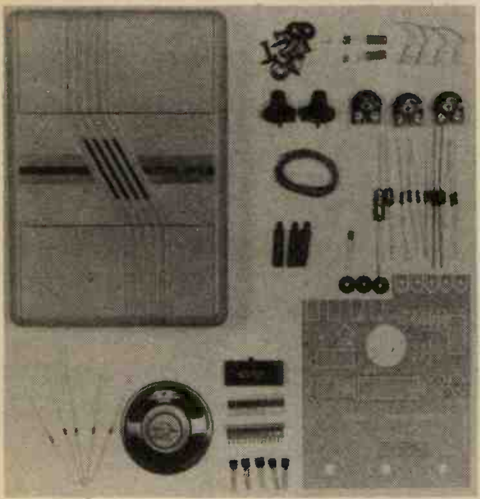
WILMSLOW AUDIO (Dept. P.E. 8)
SWAN WORKS, BANK SQUARE, WILMSLOW, CHESHIRE SK9 1HF

Discount Hi-Fi, etc. at 5 Swan Street and 10 Swan Street

Tel.: Wilmslow 29599 for Speakers   Tel.: Wilmslow 26213 for Hi-Fi

Build a microprocessor electronic musical door chime which can play 24 different tunes!

A complete **Chroma-Chime** *Kit for only £18 inc. p.&p. & VAT.*



Plays:

Greensleeves	Cook House Door
God Save the Queen	The Stars & Stripes*
Rule Britannia*	Beethoven's Ode to Joy
Land of Hope and Glory	William Tell Overture
Oh Come All Ye Faithful	Soldier's Chorus
Oranges and Lemons	Twinkle, Twinkle Little Star
Westminster Chimes*	Great Gate of Kiev
Sailor's Hornpipe	Maryland
Beethoven's "Fate Knocking"	Deutschland über Alles
The Marseillaise	Bach
Mozart	Colonel Bogie
Wedding March	The Lorallie

*These tunes play longer if the push button is kept pressed.

- Handsome purpose built ABS cabinet
- Easy to build and install
- Uses Texas Instruments TMS1000 microcomputer
- Absolutely all parts supplied including I.C. socket
- Ready drilled and legended PCB included
- Comprehensive kit manual with full circuit details
- No previous microcomputer experience necessary
- All programming permanently retained is on chip ROM
- Can be built in about 3 hours!
- Runs off 2 PP3 type batteries.
- Fully Guaranteed

- *A great introduction to the fascinating world of microcomputers.*
- *Save pounds on normal retail price by building yourself.*

The Chroma-Chime is the world's first electronic musical door chime which uses a pre-programmed microcomputer chip to generate tunes. Instead of boring old buzzes, dings or dongs, the Chroma-Chime will play one of its 24 well known tunes from its memory using its tiny 'brain' to all the music synthesizing! Since everything is done by precise mathematics, it cannot play the notes out of tune.

The unit has comprehensive built-in controls so that you can not only select the 'tune of the day' but the volume, tempo and envelope decay rate to change the sound according to taste.

Not only visitors to the front door will be amazed, if you like you can connect an additional push button for a back door which plays a different tune!

This kit has been carefully prepared so that practically anyone capable of neat soldering will have complete success in building it. The kit manual contains step by step constructional details together with a fault finding guide, circuit description, installation details and operational instructions all well illustrated with numerous figures and diagrams.

To CHROMATRONICS, River Way, Harlow, Essex, U.K.

Please send ☐ Chroma-Chime Kits at £18·00 each including VAT and post and packing

PLEASE USE BLOCK CAPITALS

Name ____________________

Address ____________________

____

____

I enclose cheque/PO value £ ____________

or debit my ACCESS/BARCLAYCARD account No.

☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐

Signature ____________________

N.B. The CHROMA-CHIME is also available, fully assembled, price £24·95 inc VAT and post and packing.

Please allow 7-21 days for delivery.

The CHROMA-CHIME is exclusively designed by

CHROMATRONICS

River Way, Harlow, Essex.

PE VOLUME 14 No. 4 DECEMBER 1977

THE WAY THINGS GO

As the year approaches its end a little ruminating may not be amiss. Around 1967 PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS was but a few years old and we were all still busily engaged in exploring the uses of the transistor, when the integrated circuit became generally available and started to alter the pattern of circuit design. Today we find ourselves in a somewhat parallel situation to the late 1960s, with the microprocessor now marking the latest revolution in the far from placid history of electronics.

As would be expected, microprocessors have made their initial impact in the industrial and the Service areas, and only just now are these devices beginning to appear in consumer products. Amongst the very first of this kind is a 24-tune door chime. (The designer is in fact a past contributor to this magazine.) To follow, we are promised intelligent toys and combination door locks, according to one speaker at a recent Texas Instruments Seminar. *Hurrah for technology!* Yes, we will not be surprised if some eyebrow-raising greets these disclosures.

We can also make a disclosure. Amateur-inspired combination lock circuits have been an editor's embarrassment ever since TTL chips became cheap and abundant. Like several other popular circuit ideas, they had more worth as design than in any real-life use.

Looking back, it is amusing to recall that P.E. has in the past been accused by a few individuals of encouraging the alleged "frivolous" use of electronics. Evidently, if this is done on a large enough scale and turns into profitable business, the frivolity can be overlooked! The real truth is that, paradoxically, the more advanced the technology the easier it becomes to apply it to what some might consider trivial or frivolous purposes. Thus does electronics perform as a major conditioner of all our affairs.

At this particular moment one certainly gets the impression that microprocessor makers are still groping around for ways to use their latest wonder devices. Large and potentially valuable areas have indeed been marked out for attention. One such is the motor car industry, but to fully implement the use of the latest in electronics in a non-electronic industry is bound to take time.

Various smaller-scale developments are happening of course, often on a modest budget, perhaps in rather unpretentious laboratories. Some examples came to light during the SERT Symposium last September. It became clear that cash constraints and the inability to purchase the very latest in MPUs are no deterrent to enthusiasm among dedicated workers, especially if the goal is something really worthwhile and of likely benefit to mankind, as for example in the medical field.

Serious amateur experimenters are kindred spirits to these professional "loners" and will also have their contributions to make in this latest area of our technology. Here it might be pertinent to say that the biggest memory and the fastest MPU are not necessarily the best for every purpose. The Mini has not been rendered obsolescent by the TR7.

NON-CRYSTAL BALL

From the present, a peep into the future. What will be the next milestone in electronics?

The award of the Nobel Prize for Physics to Sir Nevill Mott (shared with two American physicists) for work on amorphous materials at Cambridge naturally reawakens interest in the use of non-crystalline materials, particularly glass, as the basis for a new generation of semiconductor devices. Low cost is the chief virtue of glass as a semiconductor and one possible application relates to solar cells. It is being suggested that amorphous solar cells could change the whole situation making direct generation of electricity from solar radiation a perfectly economic operation.

SWITCHING OFF

At this point our crystal gazing must stop: quite finally unfortunately, so far as the present writer is concerned. To explain this a change to the first person now seems in order.

After guiding the destiny of PE since its inception I now have reluctantly to relinquish my editorship. This is due to the relocation of our editorial offices to Poole, Dorset. It is especially sad to part at this very time since PE has now become number one in its field in the UK.

These thirteen years have been exciting, stimulating and rewarding. A great number of contacts have been made with members of all sections of the industry, with advertisers, and with contributors. I have been fortunate in that many of these have become more than just business associations; friendships have been made which I greatly value.

There is of course that far larger band of readers with whom I have always felt a strong rapport despite no direct personal contact. To these unseen tens of thousands who have supported PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS throughout the years (including the critics) I am conscious of my indebtedness. For it is in the end the readers who make a magazine. Our task is to try and meet their needs. I can only hope that in the aggregate we have succeeded.

Also leaving PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS will be colleague David Barrington who has worked with me continuously since the pre-launch period in early 1964. He has been a key figure in the compilation of every issue, and his varied feature writing responsibilities included *Market Place*. Dave will join our associate publication EVERYDAY ELECTRONICS which I will continue to edit from our London Offices.

So now, cheerio. FRED BENNETT.

EDITORIAL

Editor
F.E. BENNETT

D. BARRINGTON Production Editor
G. GODBOLD Technical Editor
M. ABBOTT Technical Sub Editor

J.D. POUNTNEY Art Editor
D.J. GOODING Technical Illustrator
R.J. GOODMAN Technical Illustrator
K.A. WOODRUFF General Artist

Editorial Offices:
Westover House,
West Quay Road, Poole,
Dorset BH15 1JG
Phone: *Editorial* Poole 71191
Telex: 915748 MAGDIV-G

ADVERTISEMENTS

Advertisement Manager
D.W.B. TILLEARD

P.J. MEW Representative

C.R. BROWN Classified Manager

MAKE-UP and COPY DEPT.
Phone: 01-261 5000

Advertising Offices:
King's Reach Tower,
King's Reach, Stamford Street, SE1 9LS
Phone: *Advertisements* 01-261 5000
Telex: 915748 MAGDIV-G

IF you've ever had to leave your car in a "shady" area of town, and you are only too aware of how little opposition the average car lock presents to a thief, then you probably will have promised yourself a burglar alarm one day. It's not just a question of your car being stolen, but you could come back to find your "in-car" music centre missing, and even a simple system is a good deterrent while there are still other vehicles around without protection.

This automobile burglar alarm is triggered by the door operated courtesy light switches, causing pulsation of the horn and headlights, and features exit and entry time delays with the ON/OFF switch *hidden* somewhere to hand inside the car. The alarm unit itself is fixed in a convenient location somewhere under the bonnet.

CIRCUIT OPERATION

The circuit diagram of the alarm is shown in Fig. 1. With the latch (TR1 and TR2) in the "off" state (TR2 collector low), Timer A is disabled via D2, and the relay is not energised so that the car headlights and horn are off. When the latch is in the "on" state, Timer A is allowed to oscillate, thereby repetitively energising and de-energising the relay, and thus the horn and headlights.

The latch toggles from the "off' to the "on" state when triggered by any of the door switches, except for a short interval after power is applied to the circuit via the hidden switch, when Timer B holds the latch off while the driver vacates the vehicle.

When S1 is closed, C1 begins to charge through R6, at which time the output of Timer B is high, biasing TR2 on, irrespective of the state of all door switches. While TR2 is on, C4 is prevented from charging, and the output of Timer A is high, de-energising the relay. During this interval, the warning light mounted on the dashboard is illuminated to indicate that it is safe to open the car door.

After about 17 seconds ($1{\cdot}1 \times C1 \times R6$), the voltage across C1 reaches the threshold level of Timer B, and the output goes low, releasing the latch and turning off the warning light to indicate that opening the car door will now trigger the alarm.

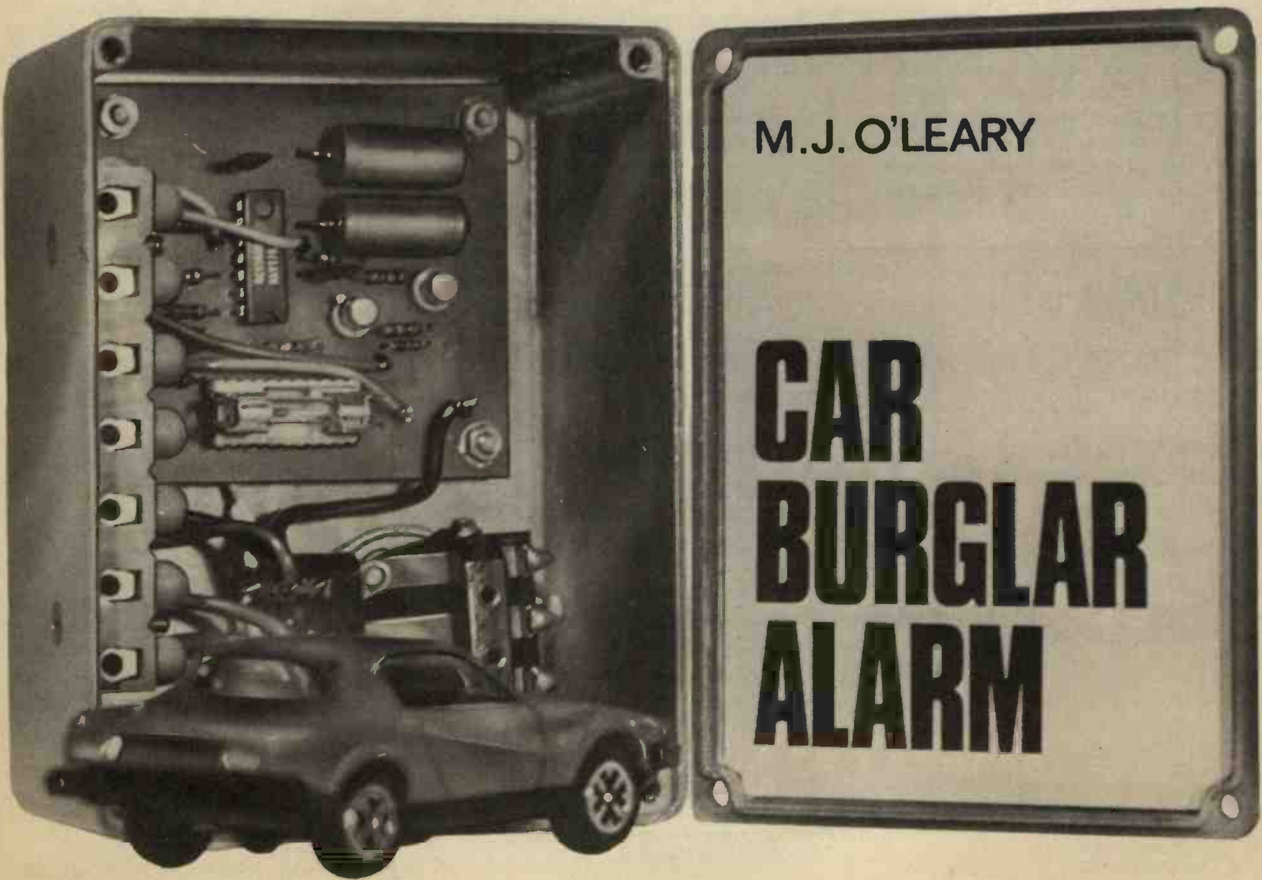
When one of the door switches is operated (closed) by opening the door, even momentarily, the latch toggles from "off" to "on", so that TR2 collector is high. This allows C4 to charge through R7 and R8. After about 18 seconds ($1{\cdot}1C4\,[R7 + R8]$), the voltage across C4 reaches the threshold level of Timer A and the output goes low, energising the relay.

At the same time, C4 begins to discharge through R8 and the timer pin 13. The discharge period lasts for about 11 seconds ($0{\cdot}7 \times C4 \times R8$), until the voltage across C4 falls to the trigger level of Timer A. At this point the timer output goes high, de-energising the relay. Also, the timer discharge pin (pin 13) is now disabled, so that C4 begins to charge once more through R7 and R8.

The charging period this time lasts for about 12 seconds ($0{\cdot}7C4\,[R7 + R8]$) before discharging proceeds as before, so that from now on, the relay is repeatedly energised and de-energised for periods of 11 and 12 seconds respectively.

During the 18 second interval, between the latch being triggered by the door switch and the relay first being energised, the circuit can be de-activated by opening S1. This allows the car owner to enter the vehicle and turn off the power before the horn and headlights operate.

The capacitors C1 and C4 must be low leakage types, otherwise the threshold levels of the timers will not be reached. The remaining components are not critical.



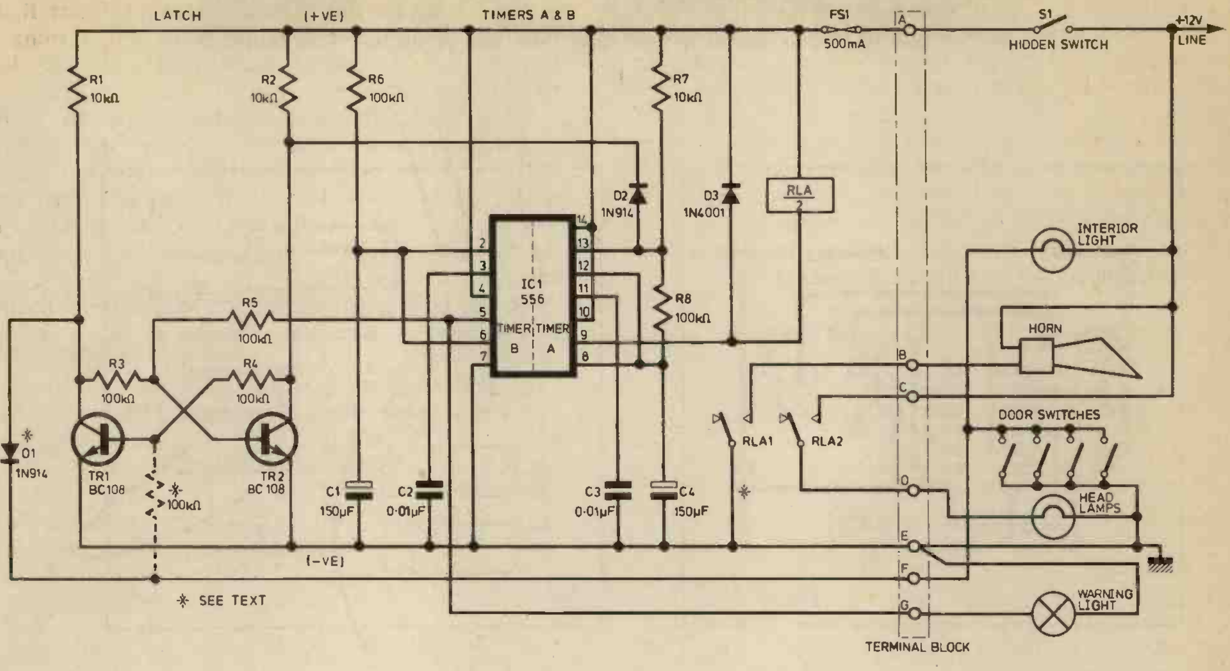


Fig. 1. Burglar Alarm circuit diagram. For positive earth vehicles, D1 is replaced by a 100kΩ resistor which goes to the base of TR1

COMPONENTS . . .

Resistors
R1, R2, R7 — 10kΩ (3 off)
R3, R4, R5, R6, R8 — 100kΩ (5 off)
All resistors ¼W min carbon

Capacitors
C1, C4 — 150µF/15V solid tantalum (2 off)
C2, C3 — 0·01µF ceramic (2 off)
The tant' capacitors must be low leakage (<0·01µA/µFV)

Transistors
TR1, TR2 — BC108 (2 off)

Integrated Circuits
IC1 — 556 Timer

Diodes
D1, D2 — 1N914 (2 off)
D3 — 1N4001

Miscellaneous
Single sided p.c.b. 58 × 66mm
P.c.b. pins
S1 on/off toggle switch
FS1 500mA fuse and 20mm holder
Relay, 12V/110Ω, 2 pole c/o, 10A contacts (Doram)
Diecast box 114 × 55 × 89mm
Terminal block, 7-way
Grommet, 6mm (¼in)
P-clip, size N2
Warning lamp, 12V/2·2W. (An l.e.d. could be used in series with a 680Ω resistor)

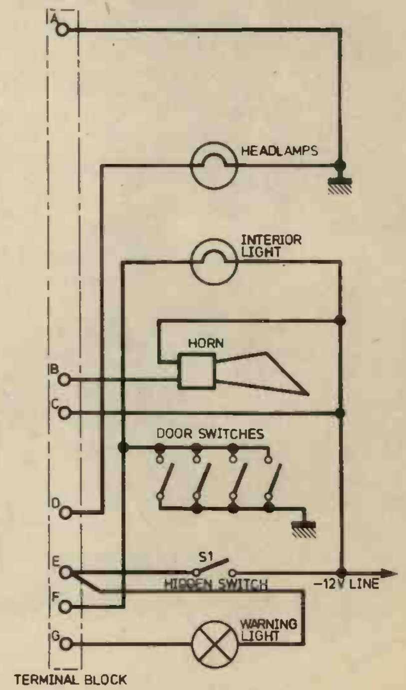


Fig. 2. External wiring arrangement for positive earth vehicles

CAR BURGLAR ALARM

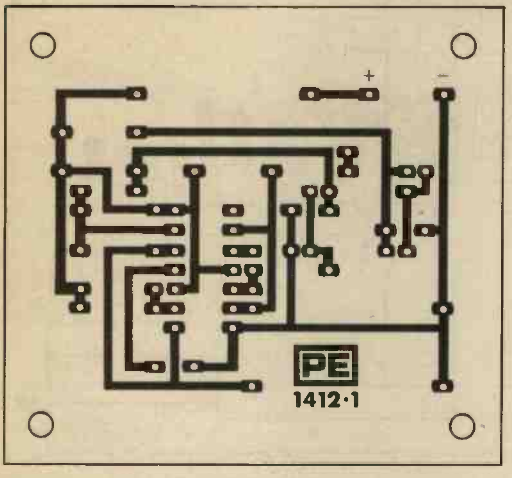


Fig. 3. Printed circuit for Car Burglar Alarm

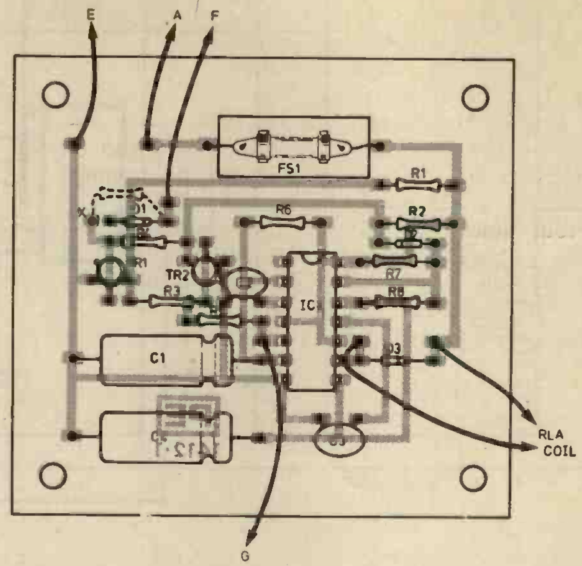
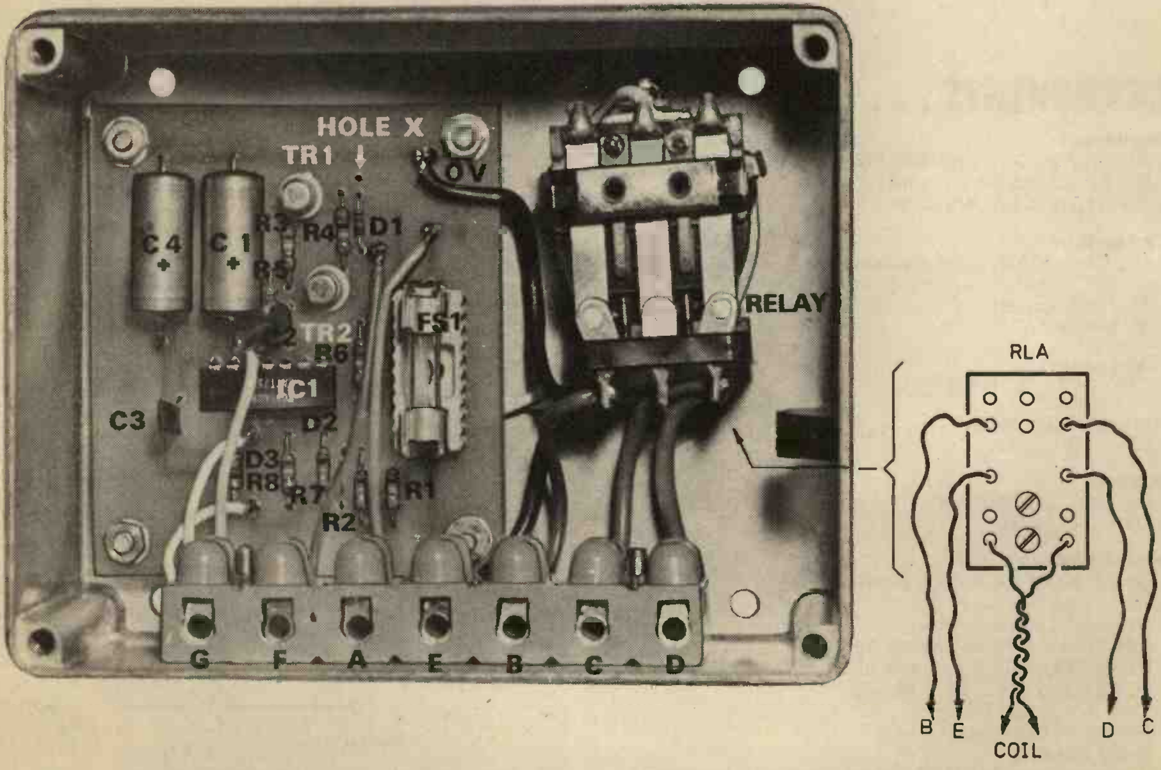


Fig. 4. Component layout of Burglar Alarm board. The spare pad (marked X) is for the "positive earth" modification



The details shown for wiring up RLA are only correct for the Doram type 72-722-0 relay

CONSTRUCTION

The unit comprises a small p.c.b. (which is shown in Fig. 3), a suitable relay, and a seven way terminal block, all housed in a diecast aluminium box which is mounted under the car bonnet. Firstly the p.c.b. should be assembled following the diagram of Fig. 4, and then the metalwork should be carried out.

Four holes are drilled through the base of the box to accommodate the p.c.b. mounting screws. These screws will be independently fastened with nuts to form studs over which the p.c.b. can be placed. They will also act as spacers to separate the board from the base of the box. Fixing holes for the relay should be drilled, and also for the terminal block, and one further hole for the grommet through which the interconnecting leads will enter.

A final four holes are necessary for the self tapping screws which will secure the whole unit to the car. This means that the unit has to be screwed down with the lid off, and the lid subsequently replaced. Make sure that these drillings are situated where there will be plenty of room to introduce a screwdriver once the "bits and pieces" are installed inside the box.

A robust case with tight fitting lid was chosen in preference to a plastics type because the environment inside an engine compartment is pretty hostile. The box will have to stand up to vibration, corrosive elements, and severe heat variations. The unit should be screwed together tightly, using shakeproof washers wherever possible. Good soldering is also necessary.

CONVERSION TO POSITIVE EARTH

The unit as shown in Fig. 1 is designed for negative earth cars, but it can readily be adapted for positive earth vehicles. See Fig. 2.

In this case the positive terminal of the unit (A) is connected directly to earth, instead of S1, and the negative terminal of the unit (E) is now connected to S1, which continues on to −12 volts.

The same p.c.b. and components are used, with the exception that D1 is replaced by a 100kΩ resistor, and an extended pad (marked X in Fig. 4) is provided for this larger component, which goes to the base of TR1 instead of its collector. This is so that the latch can still be triggered by the door switches which are generally connected to earth, and which will give a positive voltage in this case.

The horn and headlight relay contact connections are similar to those for a negative earth system, except that now the horn connection inside the unit (RLA1 pole) is connected to the positive rail instead of the negative one, and the headlights (terminal block C) are connected to negative supply instead of the original +12 volts.

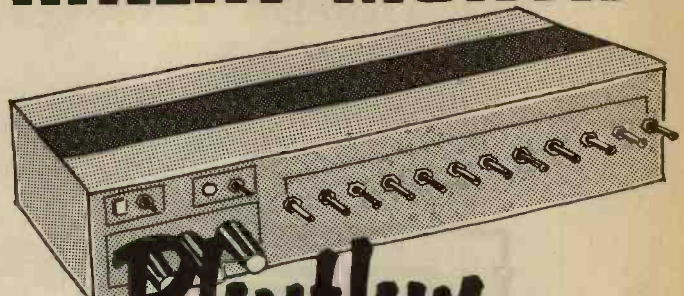
The warning light will still be connected between terminal block points G and E, but since point E is no longer earth, all wiring relating to this lamp will need to be insulated from the car chassis.

POINTS TO CHECK

The wiring details given in this article are based on certain assumptions, but the following points should be verified before wiring up the unit: That the headlamp bulbs, and door switches return directly to the car chassis, irrespective of the polarity of the system; and that the horn returns to "Line" and *not* chassis, i.e. +ve for a negative earth vehicle, or −ve for a positive earth vehicle.

These checks can be made with a simple multimeter, or even a small 12 volt bulb, and the internal relay can be rewired to compensate for any variations encountered. ★

...NEXT MONTH



Rhythm GENERATOR

For the Musician

An attractive low profile, low cost rhythm unit with 12 popular rhythms which can be individually switch selected or mixed and varied in tempo as required. A 'downbeat' l.e.d. indicator gives an 'easy-to-follow' visual indication of this bar measure.

For the Motorist

Battery Condition Indicator

Keep an eye on your battery charge level using our 'tri-state' voltage indicator; simple to build, it could save you from being underpowered or even stranded. One l.e.d. warns of low voltage, and the other warns of overcharging. Both off means everything is okay.

9v Stabilised P.S.U

A simple converter for driving expensive 9V battery operated radios or recorders from a 12V supply. Ideal for the motorist or caravanners as it will supply up to 0·25A and can be easily altered to provide 6V.

NEW SERIES...

Electronic Fault Diagnosis

To the newcomer to electronics causes of failure in equipment can be baffling and frustrating without an awareness of troubleshooting procedures. This series affords an opportunity to acquire skills to remedy.

PRACTICAL
ELECTRONICS

OUR JANUARY ISSUE WILL BE ON SALE FRIDAY, DECEMBER 9

PART 2

128 NOTE SEQUENCER

D. G. EVANS

IN this second and final part describing the 128 note sequencer, details will be given for constructing the three sub-assemblies making up the unit together with testing procedures and patching examples for use with a synthesiser.

POWER SUPPLY

The power requirements for the sequencer are positive five volts at about 200mA and five volts negative at a very low current for the 741 op amp. The circuit for this is given in Fig. 7 and provides both regulation and stabilisation for the two lines.

Constructional details for realising this are given in Fig. 8 which shows the majority of components mounted on a 76 × 54mm printed circuit board. When assembled both this and the transformer are mounted on a simple angled aluminium sub-frame. The p.s.u., main and counter display boards should be mounted on the baseboard adjacent to the control panel.

MAIN BOARD

The p.c.b. and component layout for the circuit of Fig. 2 is given in Fig. 8. Here i.c. sockets are used throughout to obviate the possibility of chip damage in assembly. They also facilitate the replacement of i.c.s.

When this board is assembled all i.c.s apart from the RAM should be inserted. This will enable the clock oscillator, counter and D-A converter to be checked for correct functioning.

First the control panel is made up from a piece of 135 × 235mm aluminium. This should be drilled and cleared to suit the components shown annotated in the photograph.

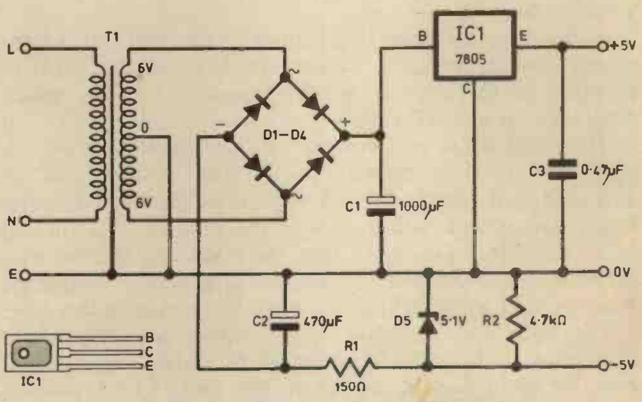


Fig. 7. Circuit of power unit

The Letraset legends were layed on a black paint background and then secured with a clear polyurethane spray.

After this preparation and finishing the control components should be fitted and wired according to Fig. 10 to the main board.

DIGITAL READOUT OF COUNTER

It was found when operating the prototype sequencer that it was often helpful to know what position in the memory had been reached when writing in a tune. It was considered that a full numerical display of the counter state was not necessary, and should greatly increase the cost of the unit. Fig. 9 shows an alternatiye arrangement which was used in the prototype. In this the binary number at the memory address inputs of IC3 is displayed on seven l.e.d.s, driven via buffer transistors.

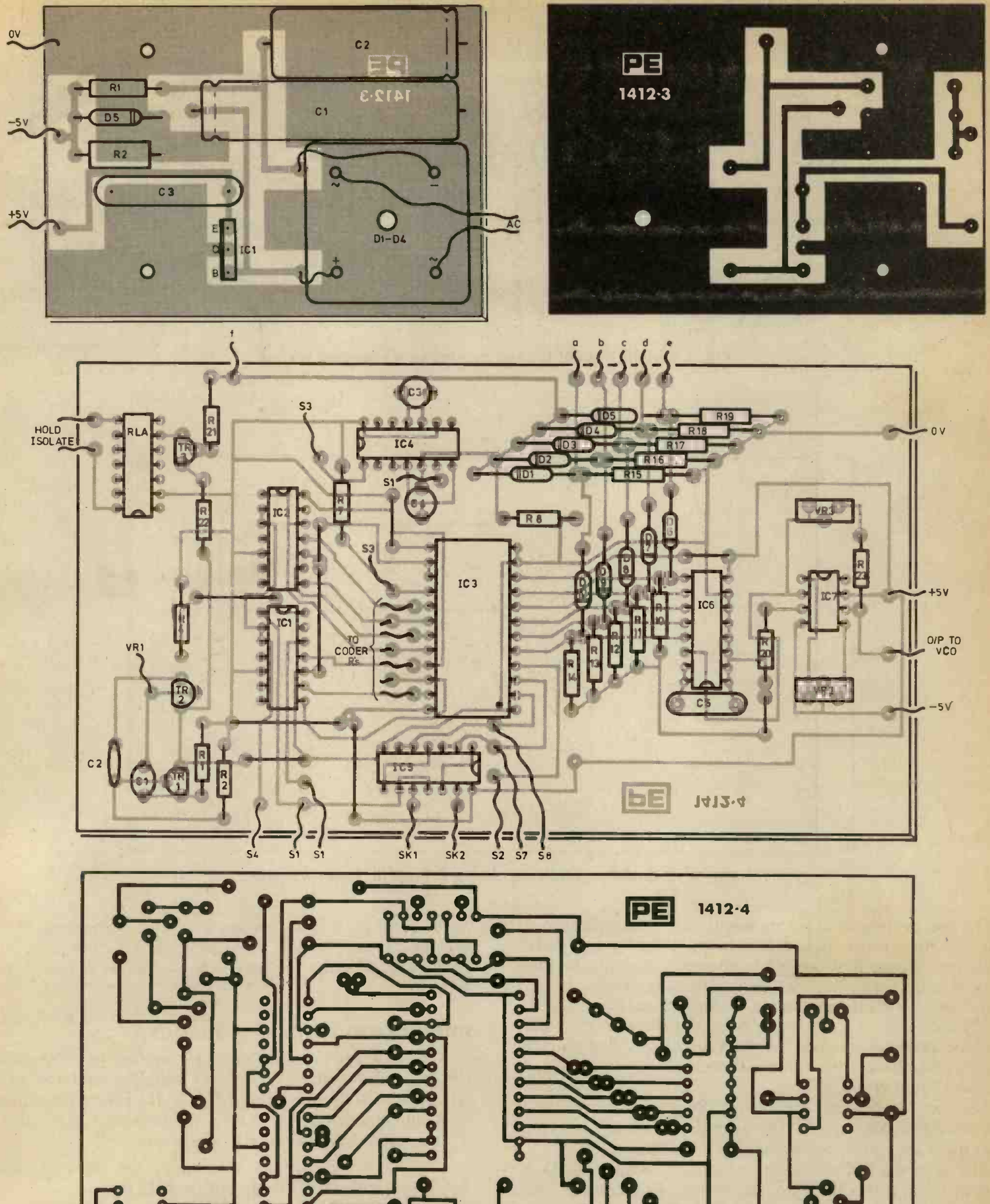


Fig. 8 (top). Showing component layout and p.c.b. for main components of power unit and (below) component board and etching details for the main circuit (Fig. 2)

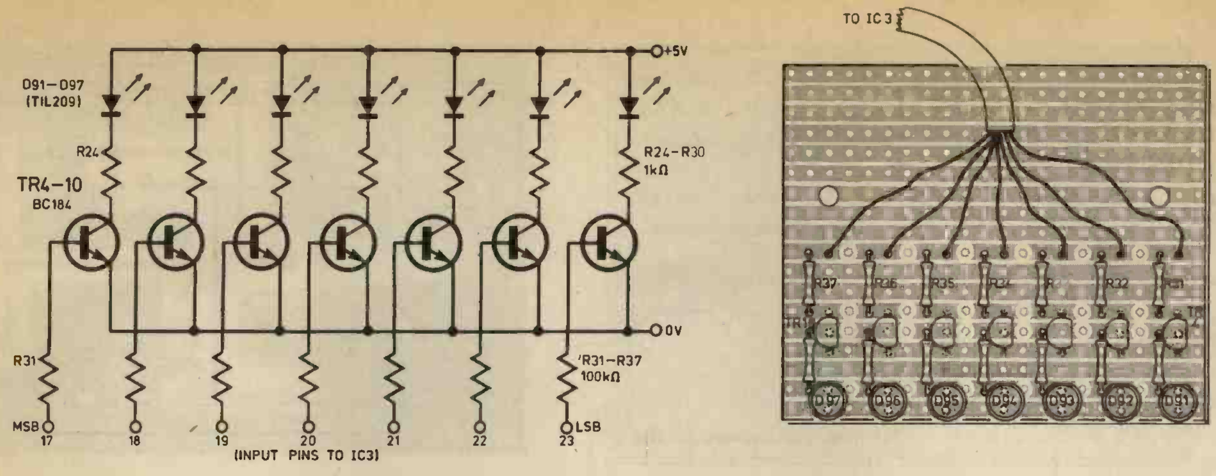


Fig. 9. Circuit of counter and prototype Veroboard layout

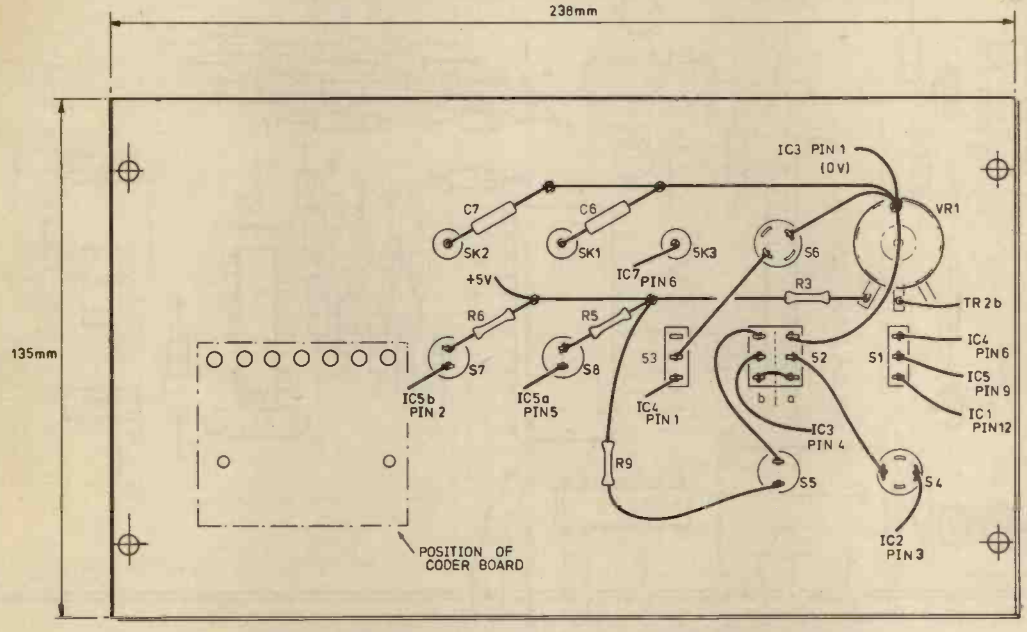


Fig. 10. Interwiring and component layout for control panel

On the prototype unit this circuit was assembled on a 45 × 55mm 0·1in matrix Veroboard (Fig. 9) and fixed with two screws and bushes to the control panel so that all the l.e.d.s are visible via cut-outs from the front.

To check circuit functioning set the "Stop/Run" switch to "Run" and apply power. With a voltmeter or oscilloscope examine whether the clock oscillator is producing pulses and the correct binary count appears at the l.e.d. "Count" display.

Set the "Stop/Run" switch to "Stop" and check that depressing a key causes the counter to step, and also that it causes a pulse to appear at pin 1 of IC4.

Still with the MCM6810 out of circuit, connect the D-A output to a synthesiser v.c.o. Adjust the offset control VR2 (Fig. 2) until the sequencer output is zero with no keys depressed. Now adjust the gain control VR3 so that playing consecutive octaves on the keyboard produces the correct pitch change in the v.c.o. (It may be necessary to adjust the value of the feedback resistor R23 to obtain the correct pitch span.)

If all is correct so far, switch off the power and insert the MCM6810.

On reapplying power, a random series of notes should be sounded by the v.c.o. when the clock is running. Pressing the "Erase" switch while running the clock at a fast speed will clear the memory. The sequencer is now ready for use.

PROGRAMMING THE SEQUENCER

A certain amount of practice is needed to programme the sequencer correctly, the user should familiarise himself fully with the working of the device before attempting to write complicated tunes into the memory.

The operating procedure is as follows:

(1) Clear the memory by running the clock at a fast speed with the "Erase" button held down.

(2) Select "Stop" with the "Stop/Run" switch.

(3) Press the counter "Reset" button.

(4) Set the "Reset Read/Write" switch to "Write".

(5) Write the required notes in by depressing the appropriate keys (go fairly slowly to avoid mistriggering the circuit). If a note is to be held for more than one beat, the key should be pressed more than once.

If the envelope trigger outputs are being used, the trigger button (1 or 2) should be pressed at the same time as a key whenever a trigger pulse is required.

(6) When the last note of the tune has been written in, hold the "Reset Write" button, and press the last key again.

(7) The tune is now ready to be played. Reset the counter, put the "Reset Read/Write" switch to "Read" and select "Run". The tune should now be played through the synthesiser v.c.o.

USING THE SEQUENCER

Even when used with fairly simple synthesisers, the sequencer is capable of producing quite startling results.

Some typical patching arrangements are shown in Fig. 11. The sounds produced by Fig. 11(d) are extremely entertaining if the two v.c.o.s are tuned to a musically related interval.

Fig. 12. Demonstrating a simple tune for the sequencer

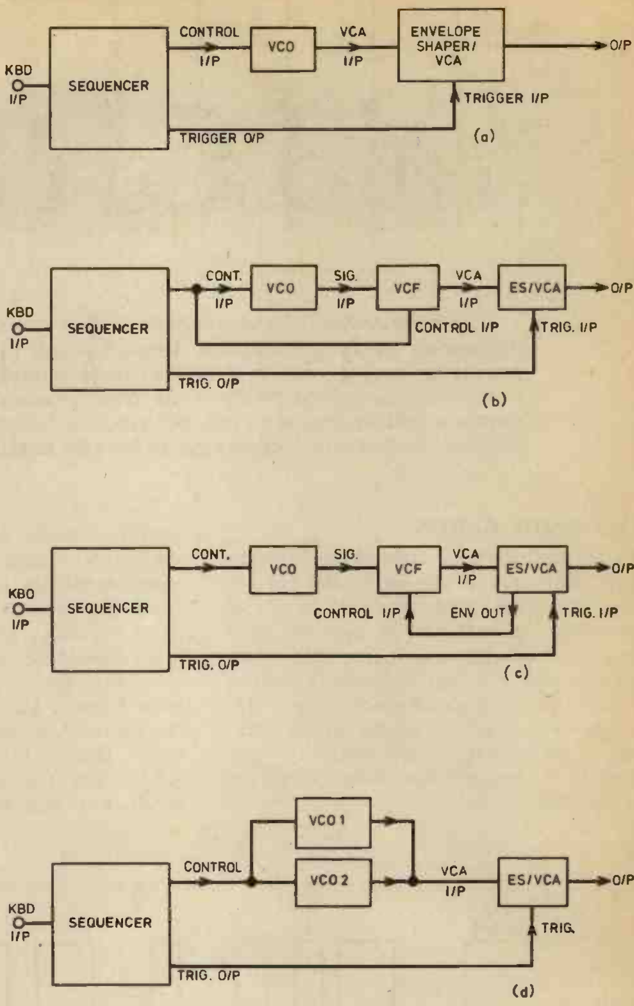


Fig. 11. Some typical patching arrangements with a synthesiser

Fig. 12 demonstrates how a simple tune can be played. Here each bar is divided into 12 beats, a close approximation of the dotted notes is given by using the 1st, 3rd, 4th, 6th, 7th, 9th, 10th and 12th beats only. By writing trigger pulses only on the accented beats the impression is given of a separate bass and melody line being produced by only one oscillator!

It is interesting to note that this tune only uses 25 positions in the memory, less than a fifth of the unit's capacity!

It must be realised that this is a very simple example; the full capabilities of the sequencer are really only limited by the imagination of the user.

EXPANSION

More ambitious constructors should have no difficulty expanding the unit in a number of ways, for example, two or more memories could be connected in series to give longer sequences. Alternatively, two memories could be paralleled to provide more outputs (two tunes could be played at once!).

Even in its basic form, the 128 note sequencer is a very useful addition to a synthesiser, making possible effects and sounds that are very difficult to produce manually. ★

COMPONENTS . . .

P.S.U.

Resistors
R1 150Ω ¼W
R2 4·7kΩ ¼W

Capacitors
C1 1,000μF 25V elect
C2 470μF 25V elect
C3 0·47μF

Semiconductors
D1–D4 Bridge rectifier (2A, 200V) (R.S. Components)
D5 BZX85–5·1 5·1V, 1·3W Zener (R.S. Components)
IC1 7805 5V, 1A regulator (R.S. Components)

Transformer
T1 6–0–6V 250mA mains transformer

L.E.D. COUNTER
(Optional to main board)

Resistors
R24–R30 1kΩ (7 off)
R31–R37 100kΩ (7 off)

Semiconductors
TR4–TR10 BC184 (7 off)
D91–D97 TIL209 (7 off)

KEYBOARD

49 note keyboard C to C
4 s.r.b.p. strips 169 × 51mm for mounting contact blocks
Contact blocks type GB2 (49 off)
(All keyboard items available from Maplin Supplies)

MICRO-BUS

Compiled by DJD.

This is the second of a new regular feature covering all aspects of microprocessors and minicomputers. Appearing every two months, Micro-Bus will present ideas, applications, and programs for the most popular microprocessors; ones that you are unlikely to find in the manufacturers' data books. The most original ideas will probably come from readers working on their own microcomputer systems, and payment will be made for any contribution featured here. This is also the place to air your views, in general, on this new technology, so let's be hearing from you!

TIME-CODE CLOCK

In the past the only type of clock which did not need to be set to the correct time was the sundial; other clocks are at best only as accurate as the last time they were set. However since 1974 when the National Physical Laboratory started transmitting a high-accuracy time code, it has been possible to design an electronic clock which automatically sets itself to the correct time within a minute of switching it on!

The signal is transmitted from Rugby on M.S.F. 60kHz. A 100-millisecond break in the carrier occurs every second (and on some half-seconds), and each minute the time and date are transmitted in a binary coded decimal format, see Fig. 1. Designs have appeared which used logic gates to read and decode the information but these needed a large number of integrated circuits and much wiring.

An alternative approach presented here is to do all the decoding by software using a circuit based on a microprocessor; in this case the only parts needed, apart from the microprocessor system, are the receiver section and interface as in Fig. 2. This would therefore make an ideal system clock for a microcomputer.

The receiver is built around an NE567 phase-locked loop (PLL) tone decoder whose frequency is set to 60kHz by VR1. When a frequency within about 14 per cent of this is present at its input, it drives the output low. A ferrite-rod aerial tuned to 60kHz feeds a two-stage amplifier which brings the signal up to the 25mV needed to drive the PLL. The aerial should be placed at least 2ft away from the receiver to minimise pick up from the PLL, and the wire connecting them should be screened.

In the prototype the front-end was built from a kit supplied by D. W. R. Higginson Limited, Bristol Road, Sherborne, Dorset, DT9 4EF, for £14·08 (inc. VAT), and this included a pre-aligned aerial (available separately).

The output from the PLL drives an l.e.d. which should flash at 1Hz when a signal is being received, and the two inputs to the MC6820 Peripheral Interface Adapter (PIA) in the microprocessor system. One input is a conventional input and the other is a latched control unit.

The clock was tested on a Motorola D2 kit, which uses a 6800 MPU, and the complete program is shown in Fig. 3. This could easily be modified for use

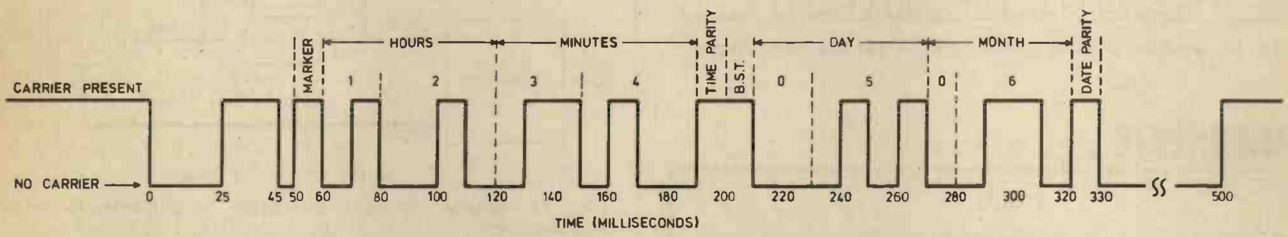


Fig. 1. Format of the encoded time and date information transmitted at the start of each minute

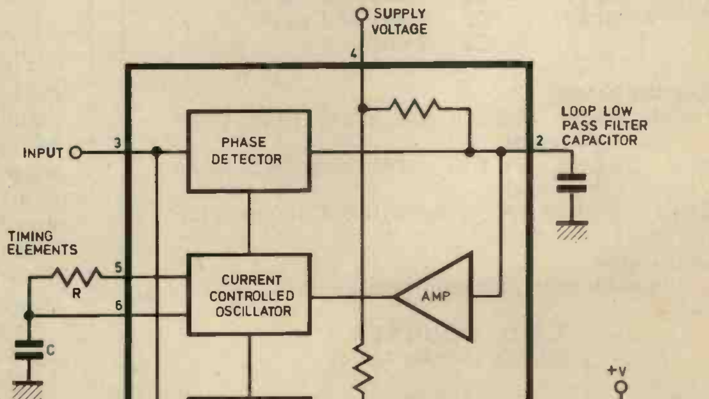
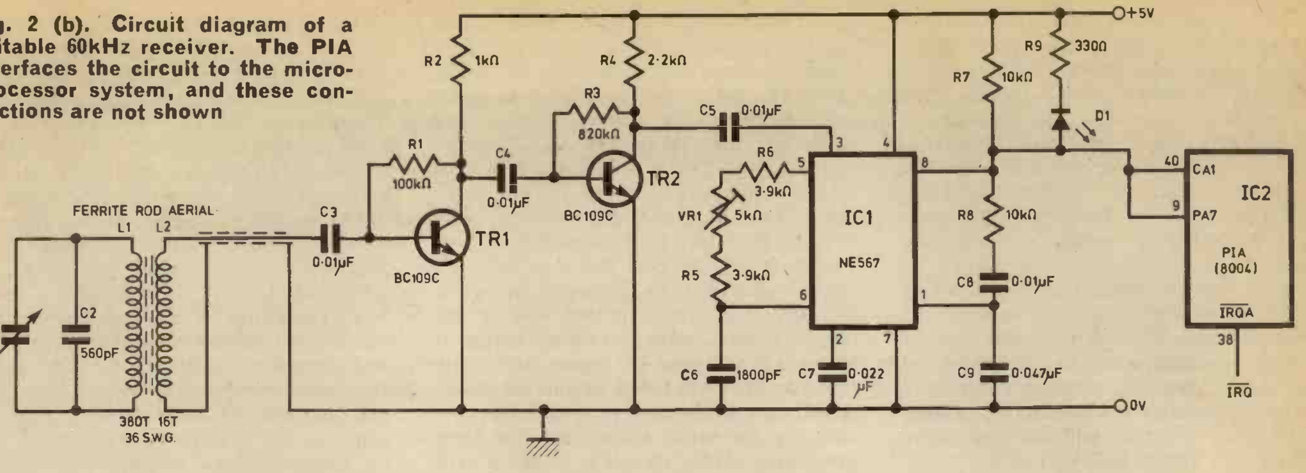


Fig. 2. (a) Block diagram of the NE567 phase locked loop tone-decoder integrated circuit used in the receiver

Fig. 2 (b). Circuit diagram of a suitable 60kHz receiver. The PIA interfaces the circuit to the microprocessor system, and these connections are not shown




```
                  NAM    CLOCK
           *** RUGBY TIME CLOCK ***
           *
     8004  PIA    EQU    $8004
     E0FE  OUTDS  EQU    $E0FE     IN JBUG
     A000  IRQ    EQU    $A000
           *
0000 0002  XTEMP  RMB    2
0002 0001  DATA   RMB    1          HOURS
0003 0001         RMB    1          MINUTES
0004 0001         RMB    1          TIME PARITY BIT
0005 0001         RMB    1          B.S.T. BIT
0006 0001         RMB    1          DAY
0007 0001         RMB    1          MONTH
0008 0001         RMB    1          DATE PARITY BIT
0009 06    BITS   FCB    6,7,1,1,6,5,1
000A 07
000B 01
000C 01
000D 06
000E 05
000F 01

           *** MAIN PROGRAM ***
           *
0010 86 07   BEGIN  LDA A  £%00000111
0012 B7 8005        STA A  PIA+1     CONTROL WORD
0015 CE 0022        LDX    £ISR
0018 FF A000        STX    IRQ       INTERRUPT VECTOR
001B B6 8004        LDA A  PIA       CLEAR INTERRUPTS
001E 0E             CLI
001F 7E E0FE        JMP    OUTDS     OR MAIN PROGRAM

           *** INTERRUPT SERVICE ROUTINE ***
           *
0022 CE 0903 ISR    LDX    £30000/13   (30 MSEC.)
0025 8D 39          BSR    DELAY
0027 B6 8004        LDA A  PIA
002A 2B 33          BMI    RETURN   NOT MINUTE PULSE
002C CE 0A84 MINUTE LDX    £35000/13   (35 MSEC.)
002F 8D 2F          BSR    DELAY
0031 CE 0002        LDX    £DATA
0034 DF 00   NDIGIT STX    XTEMP
0036 E6 07          LDA B  7,X
0038 6F 00          CLR    0,X
003A B6 8004 NEXTIN LDA A  PIA
003D 43             COM A
003E 49             ROL A
003F 69 00          ROL    0,X
0041 CE 0301        LOX    £10000/13   (10 MSEC.)
0044 8D 1A          BSR    DELAY
0046 DE 00          LDX    XTEMP
0048 5A             DEC B
0049 26 EF          BNE    NEXTIN
004B 08             INX
004C BC 0009        CPX    £DATA+7    ALL IN?
004F 26 E3          BNE    NDIGIT     YES
             ** SUMMERTIME CORRECTION **
0051 96 02          LDA A  DATA       HOURS
0053 9B 05          ADD A  DATA+3     B.S.T.
0055 19             DAA
0056 81 24          CMP A  £$24
0058 26 01          BNE    FINE
005A 4F             CLR A             CHANGE 24 TO 00
005B 97 02   FINE   STA A  DATA
             ** DISPLAY DATA **
005D 8D 05          BSR    UPDATE
005F 3B      RETURN RTI

             **** DELAY APPROX. X*13 USEC. ****
             *
0060 09      DELAY  DEX
0061 26 FD          BNE    DELAY
0063 39             RTS

             **** UPDATE DISPLAY BUFFER ****
             *     (FOR D2 KIT ONLY)
     E0C4    CLRDS  EQU    $E0C4
     E31C    DIS01  EQU    $E31C
     E327    DIS23  EQU    $E327
             *
0064 BD E0C4 UPDATE JSR    CLRDS
0067 96 02          LDA A  DATA
0069 BD E31C        JSR    DIS01
006C 96 03          LDA A  DATA+1
006E BD E327        JSR    DIS23
0071 39             RTS
```

Fig. 3 Program for the 6800 which reads and decodes the time and date information from the receiver section, and displays the time on the displays in the D2 kit

with other micros. As it stands the program uses the display routine in the D2 kit JBUG monitor to display the time; when executed the program first causes an arbitrary number to be displayed (and this flickers at one-second intervals due to the time taken by the interrupt service routine), and then each minute the display is updated to the new correct time as the time code is received.

The program is entered at BEGIN, and this first section initialises the PIA, making CA1 an interrupt input, and puts the address of the interrupt-service routine ISR into the pseudo interrupt-vector at A000; on interrupts this is picked up by the monitor and used as a jump address.

The interrupt mask is then cleared, and control transferred to the main program; in this case OUTDS, the display routine which refreshes the 7-segment displays in the D2 kit.

On the rising edge of every pulse from the receiver an interrupt is generated and the routine ISR is called. This routine is only concerned with minute pulses, so it reads the input line after 30 milliseconds and returns to the main program if it is still high. Otherwise the ISR updates the seven locations at DATA with the decoded information, and it does this as follows:

The program delays a further 35 milliseconds to the centre of the first data bit and then reads bits at 10 millisecond intervals into the correct location at DATA. The number of bits to be shifted into each location is different (see Fig. 1) and is given by the number in the corresponding element of the array BITS. All the delays are generated by the subroutine DELAY which counts down the index register X, and in systems with different clock rates the delay parameters will have to be altered accordingly.

To convert from G.M.T. to the more familiar B.S.T. the program adds the summertime bit to the number of hours. Finally, for testing purposes, the routine UPDATE uses subroutines in JBUG to clear the displays and load the new hour and minute counts into the display buffer. Note that although the date and parity information are not displayed they are available in the array.

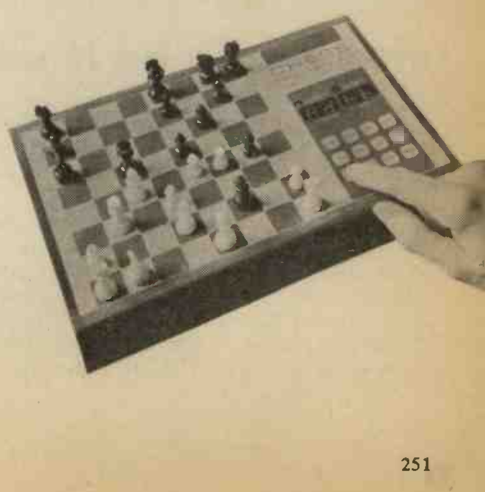
DATA

As well as making an ideal source of the time and date in an existing microcomputer system, a time-code clock could be constructed using a dedicated microprocessor with the program stored in ROM. It would be a simple matter to extend the program to give date display, error-checking (using the parity bits), seconds, an alarm, and time-controlled switching of circuits. All things considered, the sundial does not have much going for it any longer!

MICRO PLAYS CHESS

The "Chess Challenger" pictured below is a new microprocessor-based game that is being imported from the States, and it is currently on sale here for about £150. It is a remarkable example of how micros have crept up on us, and most people who have played against it are amazed that such a serene-looking wooden case contains a machine that can produce strong opposition to their moves.

The Chess Challenger microprocessor-based chess playing game



The player enters his move at a keyboard to the right of the chess-board, and the machine gives its reply on a four-digit seven-segment display. The moves are entered as the co-ordinates of the two squares involved (in what is unfortunately the opposite of standard algebraic notation): *e.g.* FROM 4b TO 4d. The "EN" key then enters the move and the machine replies in about two seconds.

It is worth noting that the machine performs no move checking, so any piece may be moved to any square that is either unoccupied or else occupied by an enemy piece; it is up to you not to cheat! This has the side-effect of making it possible to set up mid-game positions, albeit in a rather tedious way.

AN EXCELLENT PARTNER

The special moves of castling and en-passant captures are dealt with by means of the "DM" double-move key. This prevents the machine from replying to the next move entered, so it enables you to move more than one piece in one turn. The machine will castle at the first opportunity and it sometimes castles through check; in this event it is necessary to move its king and rook back and ask it to move again, and it will not attempt another castling. It does not capture en-passant. If a player's pawn reaches the back line it is promoted into a queen and you cannot ask for an under-promotion. However, it neglects to promote its own pawns, and in one game played against it where it could have forced a victory it left its pawn unpromoted on the last line.

The machine announces "check" by an l.e.d., and when mated says "I lose" with an other. A useful additional feature is the possibility of interrogating for the current board position piece by piece to verify that the pieces are set up correctly.

At first sight the machine plays a good game, and it certainly never misses a trick if one is immediately possible. However, it only performs a static evaluation of the current position and does not look ahead at all. In other words it will fail to spot a mate in two, unless it happens to choose the key move for other reasons. Despite this the algorithm it uses to choose what it considers to be the best move is well designed so that nine times out of ten it actually does come up with one of the better moves. When for some reason it gives a bad move its opponent usually remarks that "it failed to see what was going on"; it cannot spot long-term plans and, by the same token, does not form long-term plans. This is a common failing of all but the most sophisticated of chess programs.

Out of a number of games played against it by players of ordinary to club standard it won about one-third. The shortest mates are spectacular if unrepresentative, but they illustrate the machine's blind spots and two are given below:

Pete Christian White	*Chess Challenger* Black
1. 5b–5d	5g–5e
2. 4a–8e	7g–7e
3. 7a–6c	8g–8f
4. 6cN5e (xP)	7h–6f
5. 8e–6g (xP)	I LOSE

Geoff Walker White	*Chess Challenger* Black
1. 5b–5d	5g–5e
2. 2a–3c	2g–2f
3. 6b–6d	5e–6d (xP)
4. 4b–4d	3h–2g
5. 4b–4d	7g–7e
6. 6a–3d	6h–5g
7. 6c–5e	6g–6f (??)
8. 4a–8e (ch)	5h–6h
9. 8e–6g	I LOSE

The game is based on the 8080A micro, the Intel-designed 8-bit device descended from their 8008 and currently the most widely used microprocessor. The program and keyboard/display interface routines are stored in a 2K byte ROM, and for the board position and other variables there are ½K bytes of RAM. As the photograph shows, it forms a very compact unit, this being made possible by supplying the transformer as a separate unit.

This machine is an excellent partner for average players who want some rapid and accurate opposition to help them improve their game, and it will certainly get one past the stage of leaving pieces unprotected. Unfortunately, while you are improving, the machine stays at the same level making the same mistakes. Perhaps with this in mind the makers offer to upgrade the game for an additional £50 by replacing the program chip. The upgraded game can be set to play at one of three strengths, and at level 3 it searches to a greater depth and takes up to 30 seconds per move. For those who do not play chess the makers say that a "Backgammon Challenger" is in the pipeline, and who can guess what else may be on the way?

FERRANTI D/A CONVERTER

The ZN425E is the cheapest monolithic 8-bit D/A converter currently available despite its excellent specifications, and as an added bonus it contains an 8-bit binary counter so that it can be used as the basis of a simple A/D converter. It was specified for the digital waveform generator in the previous *Micro-Bus*, and can be obtained from S.D.S. Components Ltd., Hilsea Industrial Estate, Gunstore Road, Portsmouth for £3·78 (inc. VAT) plus 65p postage.

A few tapes of the program for a "Bulls and Cows" game are still available from P.E. (see October issue).

NEWS BRIEFS

Program Cassettes for Home TV Terminal

GENERAL Instrument Microelectronics Ltd and EMI Tape Ltd have jointly developed an inexpensive method of storing computer data for home use, using conventional audio cassette tapes and a standard audio cassette mechanism or deck.

The technique, for which patents have been obtained, permits the storage of 1·6 million bits of data on each side of a conventional C-60, 30-minute per side cassette and offers one hundredfold increase in storage capacity in comparison with ROM microcircuit cartridges, at one quarter of the price. Moreover the technique allows voice and digital data to be stored on the same cassette.

The widespread availability of inexpensive hardware for the storage and playback of computer programs is seen as a key requirement in the development of the domestic television receiver into a computer system for use by all the family as a TV games centre and programmed learning and information terminal.

The possible range of programs is unlimited. By plugging a suitable cassette program into the cassette deck contained in the TV Game, the linked television could be transformed into a scientific or business calculator display in which every stage of calculation is displayed on the TV screen. Alternatively, language tapes could be made available combining on-screen text with the spoken word.

General Instrument Microelectronics have in an advanced state of development a set of compatible MOS microcircuits for interfacing the television to its CP1600 microprocessor family. Modular in concept, these interface circuits can be used by the manufacturer to offer a wide range of optional extras on the standard TV, culminating in a complete home computer system. These interface circuits allow the reception of the Viewdata and Teletext services.

FRANK W. HYDE

SAILS IN THE SUNSET

The now rejected system of photon propulsion for the spacecraft which will be used to rendezvous with Halley's comet has caused some people difficulty. In fact the same principles apply to this system, which uses photon wind for the propulsive medium, as to the normal sailing dinghy. The incident radiation would be reflected by the sail and the resultant energy would urge the vehicle in the same manner as the wind on Earth. It is, of course, necessary to take into account the action of gravitational and centrifugal forces.

However, it could be intriguing to plot a course with its necessary tacking when moving towards the sun. It might not be so facetious if it was suggested that the variations in the medium and the strength of the radiation might lead to the use of the planets as buoys.

SPACE SHUTTLE

Now that the space shuttle has entered both the vocabulary of the public at large and the world as a whole, it is to be hoped that a new look will appear on the space scene. Since there will be much that other countries can aim for at a much lower budget, it is foreseeable that many more missions will be required than envisaged in the first plans.

The rate at which mission time has already been taken up, it would seem that the second and third shuttles are already justified. Indeed, the natural reaction to the September disaster for the second *Voyager* may accelerate this.

It must be very apparent now that the way to economic stability in the space programmes is via a maximum use of these new methods. The horizons are so wide that the accusation of "money wasted on wrong things" can be easily disposed.

The implications for industry and further employment is very considerable particularly in light metal raw materials. These are to be thought of in terms of millions of tons. So much indeed is required that every country in the world can benefit where process industries are working.

CHEAP SOLAR CELLS

One of the greatest needs of solar development is the requirement of cheap solar cells. It would not require any more money spent on development to increase efficiency for the quantities needed would be so great that a very rapid lowering of price would result.

While the last little fraction of efficiency is required for space missions, this does not apply to earth based equipment. The difference in cost for a low grade cell is very great and other alternatives of basic materials could now be investigated.

The same reasoning applies to space projects where the shuttle is used. The weight that can be raised to orbit is so great in comparison to a single launch, that larger quantities of solar cells can be used. Here again the economic law applies. It is better and cheaper to use a large number of less efficient units which will in the end exceed the installed equivalent power.

THERMOELECTRIC DEVICES

So far as earth based units are concerned, attention might also be given to thermoelectric devices. Used in cylindrical reflectors the area of activity is of sufficient extent for continuous lines of such devices to be used without overheating.

For example, a two metre by one metre sheet of aluminium will give a very high concentration of heat over a plane of 500 centimetres. For the "do it yourself" enthusiast it may be extended cheaply using simple angles instead of a parabola-cum-cylinder arrangement. A simple corner reflector will serve very well if slightly modified. Two sheets of aluminium, two metres by one metre, set longways will provide one square metre of concentration with a gain of four to one. In fact a complete unit such as this, with preheating from the distributed "lost heat", can make a very efficient garden unit to supplement the household heating.

The last few sentences may be thought to be far removed from space, but is it really so? Does not the new space age offer such spin-off facilities? The same techniques can be moved from one discipline to another to make the maximum use of resources. Many years ago it was suggested that a large reflector arranged in orbit could not only supplement the heating of the Earth but that also it could be arranged to act as a second moon. Such a project is well within the compass of present technology.

The moving of the large gravity pulled structures and the associated equipment into space would reduce many costs and enable many devices on Earth to be reduced considerably in dimensions. Is it so fanciful to see the Earth controlled from its outer environs?

Certainly, if all nations took part in such a future programme there would be automatic control of attitudes. There would be so much for everyone to do that common interest could lead to common citizenship. Such a situation would indeed make horizons boundless. Not least of the benefits would be a wrist telephone which put everyone in touch with everyone else. Perhaps it is better to leave the subject there for the moment.

JUPITER

There seems to be a number of people who have been somewhat dismayed by the interpretation of Prof. McNally's report about the Jovian planet. Within the last several weeks there have been many questions as to whether Jupiter is to be a second Sun. It is unfortunate that when these ideas take hold of public imagination a whole crop of pseudo science appears.

It has been known for a very long time that Jupiter gives out more heat than it receives. This in no way justifies a statement that it will grow hotter and hotter to reach a state of concentrated gravity condition to raise temperatures to fission level. Indeed, application of the inverse square law will settle any fears of a new "Sun" within the lifetime of the one already sustaining the Earth and its people.

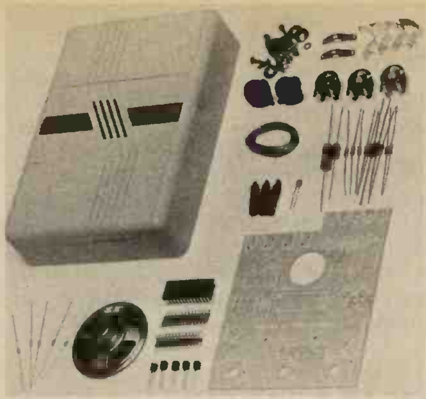
At the distance of Jupiter from the Sun, nearly 500 million miles, a much smaller fraction of the Sun's heat per square mile of the planet is received than that received on the Earth.

The *Pioneer* results, in any case, have established the reigning temperature very definitely. A great deal of heating up would be required to bring it to a hospitable level. The projected mission into the atmosphere of the planet will bring forward much needed data to enable assessments to be made in these matters.

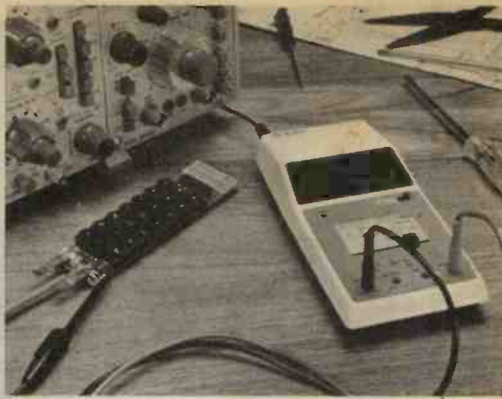
That Jupiter is a remnant of the original nova is gaining ground now. This would seem to be a logical explanation of Jupiter's size and effect in the solar system. Its effect on the Sun is considerable because the centre of rotation of the Sun and Jupiter is some 30,000 miles outside the photosphere. The inevitable result is a disturbance of the atmosphere of the Sun.

MARKET PLACE

Items mentioned in this feature are usually available from electronic equipment and component retailers advertising in this magazine. However, where a full address is given, enquiries and orders should then be made direct to the firm concerned. All quoted prices are those at the time of going to press.



Chroma-Chime kit from Chromatronics



Sinclair PDM35 digital multimeter

POCKET MULTIMETER

A new, high accuracy, personal digital multimeter from **Sinclair Radionics** is now available in the UK at £29·95 plus VAT.

Claimed to be less than one-third the price of existing 3½ digit meters, the PDM35 fits easily into a coat pocket, brief case or tool kit.

Using an adaption of the old Oxford calculator cases (to save cost), the PDM35 will measure a.c. and d.c. voltage to an accuracy of 1 per cent of reading. Also d.c. current can be measured to the same accuracy. The resistance range is up to 20 megohms. Range selection is by a slide switch as against the usual rotary type.

There is no provision for a.c. current measurement as Sinclair claim their investigations show little demand for this facility.

A brief technical specification is as follows: D.C. Volts (4 ranges) 1mV to 1,000V at 1 per cent ±1 count, 10MΩ input impedance; A.C. Volts (40Hz–5kHz) 1V to 500V at 1 per cent ±2 count, mean reading r.m.s. (calibrated); D.C. Current (6 ranges) 1nA to 200mA at 1 per cent ±1 count, maximum resolution 0·1nA; Resistance (5 ranges) 1Ω to 20MΩ at 1·5 per cent ±1 count, also provides 5 junction-test ranges.

Additional extras include an a.c. adaptor for 117V 60Hz or 220/240V 50Hz, carry case and a 30kV probe.

For addresses of nearest stockists of the PDM35 digital multimeter readers should write to **Sinclair Radionics Ltd., Dept P.E., London Road, St. Ives, Huntingdon, Cambs, PE17 4HJ,** although most good component shops and some stores will have stocks.

MUSICAL DOORBELL

No doubt most readers will have already heard of the Chroma-Chime, claimed to be the world's first microprocessor controlled electronic doorbell manufactured by **Chromatronics.**

This product is now available in kit form for the enthusiasts who want to build their own units. The kit comes complete with all parts including the microprocessor chip, printed circuit board and a comprehensive assembly manual.

At £18 inclusive of VAT and postage the Chroma-Chime will certainly make a novel gift to add to the Christmas shopping list. Further details and kits can be obtained from **Chromatronics, Dept P.E., Coachworks House, River Way, Harlow, Essex.**

We hope to give a more in-depth report on the Chroma-Chime kit in the near future.

TAPE/RECORD CARE

With the price of tapes and records on the increase each month, it would seem that **BASF** have taken the ideal opportunity to launch their Checkpoint record and tape care accessories.

Being their first venture into record accessories, they have produced special gift packs containing such items as cleaning fluid, record cleaning arm and strobe speed check discs. For the cassette recorder there's a cassette tape head cleaner and even an inspection mirror.

Apart from complete record and tape care kits all Checkpoint accessories are available separately in special bubble packs.

Prices of the BASF Checkpoint accessories vary from £7·94 for a complete record and cassette case kit to 30p for a record cleaning cloth. All units are available from most audio shops and some big stores.

DIFFICULT COMPONENTS

Readers who are experiencing difficulty in obtaining the Radiospares switches for the "Digital Multimeter", published in our October issue, will be pleased to know that **Sparks Developments** are able to meet their requirements.

They are also able to offer a low cost alternative to the 1 per cent high stability resistors required for the input divider chain. By using two resistors for each of R20–R26 allows the use of preferred resistance values from the E12 range. Also, by utilising the spread in values of a sample of components, a pair of resistors can be selected by measurement to obtain a final value very close to the ideal value.

They are prepared to supply a complete set of resistors R20–R27 to make up the input divider chain to an accuracy of 1 per cent. In addition they will supply printed circuit boards for the project with the necessary modifications to accommodate the extra resistors.

All enquiries should be addressed to **Sparks Developments, Dept P.E., 53 North Street, Melbourne, Derbys, DE7 1FZ.** A stamped addressed envelope should be enclosed with any enquiry.

GOOD-BYE

This is a very sad occasion for me to have to say goodbye to all readers of P.E., having been responsible for "Market Place" since the first issue.

This is due to a management decision that the magazine would benefit by a move to Poole, Dorset. Even though the Editor and myself, who first started Practical Electronics way back in 1964, feel that this is a bad move for the magazine.

Not being able to make this move West the Editor, Fred Bennett, and myself are having to relinquish our positions on Practical Electronics at a time when the efforts of all the P.E. Team have now made it No. 1 in its field in the U.K.

For myself it is particularly sad as I am the sole Editorial staff member of the Practical Group of magazines who worked with and was trained by the late F. J. Camm, the originator of the "Practicals".

I should like to take this opportunity to thank all my friends at our Printers, my colleagues on P.E. (particularly Dave Tilleard and Peter Mew of Advertising), our Advertisers and my close friend Gordon Godbold for an exciting and rewarding 13 years.

Finally, I hope that all readers of P.E. will continue to give the magazine the support it deserves.

Dave Barrington

INDUSTRY NOTEBOOK

By Nexus

MAIL BAG

The most distressing feature of being a columnist in 1977 is the occasional mail which arrives from young people seeking an entry into the electronics industry. The writers are generally out of work or in some dead-end job. Can I help? Would I please supply names and addresses of firms who have vacancies, give introductions. They are sad letters to receive, reflecting the high level of unemployment in our society, especially among school leavers.

Regretfully, I have to point out that while sympathising with the plight of my correspondents, it is no function of PE to act as an employment agency although, of course, we are always glad to receive letters from readers and give what advice we can.

It seems to me that career expectations are much higher today than they used to be. Young people are encouraged to believe that jobs will be found for them, whereas, we of an older generation were brought up to help ourselves and be far more self-reliant. We had to be prepared to work long hours for very little pay if this meant getting experience and a foot-hold on the bottom rung of the ladder.

Any sort of job would do to get a start and provide a chance to prove yourself. But if you fell down on the job, then it was a week's notice and out you went. My first job in electronics was as a junior service engineer at a local radio dealer for which I got £1·25 for a 48-hour week and no extra pay for overtime. It was a start on the road to becoming a qualified engineer.

Those were the bad old days of hire and fire, long hours and low wages, but those days offered the opportunity of getting a start, however humble. Today there are so many rules and regulations that employers are much more reluctant to take on any but the obviously best youngsters. Greater job security would seem to have limited the job opportunities.

The other great change is in the electronics industry itself. It is still a great growth industry but not in the numbers of people employed. If we look back to the first generation of electronic computers we find that the original ENIAC computer developed in the United States and completed just over 30 years ago used 18,000 valves and consumed 100kW of power.

It seems laughable today but just think of the employment it provided. All those valves, valveholders, resistors, capacitors, the millions of interconnections all wired by hand and laboriously soldered, joint by joint. Even when they got it going it needed an army of trouble-shooters to keep it on stream.

The fact is that today an unskilled operator pushes an l.s.i. module in to a printed circuit board and passes it to a flow-soldering machine and in less than a minute has wired up as many as 5,000 components and the board works first time and keeps on working. And today, the chances are that even the testing of the board after assembly will be done on automatic test equipment by a semi-skilled operator.

This hard fact was brought home forcibly to me when I was looking over the last set of GEC accounts. This year's record profits and turnover were achieved with less people employed. The UK work-force in 1976 was 166,000 people. Today it is 10,000 less.

By no means is this reduction entirely due to things like l.s.i. but it does show the trend resulting from mechanisation and automation and modernisation.

If we look at Racal Electronics Group we find turnover in 1975 of £50 million generated by 4,187 people. 1976 saw a huge leap forward to £79 million generated by 5,028 people. This year's turnover was £122 million with 5,373 people. Note that turnover has more than doubled with only a 25 per cent increase in employment in the past two years. In the past year alone, turnover was up 53 per cent and yet the Group employed only just over 300 more people.

All is not lost however for the bright young person. Technology-based companies are hungry for talent. Last year GEC spent £150 million on R and D. So my advice to keen youngsters is to get qualifications as quickly as they can. An ONC or HNC won't guarantee a job but it will impress an employer that the applicant is career-minded and not just a job-hunter.

PRICE BREAKTHROUGH

After the National Enterprise Board took a big stake in Sinclair Radionics everything seemed to go quiet, unusual for such a publicity-conscious concern. Then there was that sudden spate of press advertising for Sinclair calculators and now the big breakthrough in instruments.

To market a digital multimeter with a price tag of under £30 was a bold move. But such a price is only possible if the instrument can be produced in great volume. The DM2 had done well with over 25,000 units sold but the new smaller and cheaper PDM35 will do even better as it started off with firm orders for 20,000 from the USA alone.

Among the cost-cutting economies to get price down without sacrificing performance were the use of an adaptation of the Oxford calculator case as a housing, thus saving on tooling costs, and a precision resistor network on a single thick film circuit.

The designer of the DM2, John T. Nicholls, has also designed the PDM35. As head of Sinclair's Instrument Division he is already looking ahead to a range of instruments to be introduced to the international market in 1978. I understand that an up-market model will be an auto-ranging 4½ digit instrument but it is also hinted that there will be some down-market instruments as well. Sinclair Radionics is aiming to be the world's largest manufacturer of digital multimeters, at least in volume of instruments, by mid-1978.

Meantime, I can reveal that production of Sinclair's tiny t.v. set is rapidly expanding and although the bulk of production is ear-marked for the United States market it is expected to be available in the UK by Christmas.

SIGNS OF THE TIMES

Selling information can be just as profitable and far less risky than selling products. But while some people talk, others get out and sell. Oil-rich Libya has just given Marconi Communcations Systems Ltd its biggest ever single order, worth £9 million, for updating the radio facilities at Benghazi and Tripoli airports.

The capacitor manufacturers, Advance Filmcap, has changed its name to Gould Components Ltd., reflecting its change of ownership to the US Gould Corporation. I think it unlikely that the Advance name will be dropped from instruments but one never knows.

The Co-op has signed up for another £4 million worth of ICL mainframe computers. This is the biggest single commercial order that ICL has ever taken and raises Co-op purchases from ICL in the past 18 months to £6 million.

LYNX ELECTRONICS (LONDON) LTD

92 Broad Street, Chesham, Bucks. Tel. (02405) 75154

P. & P. 30p—Overseas 90p—Matching 20p per pair.
VAT 8% except * which are 12½%. Prices correct at 30 September 1977.

Price list 20p

RETURN POST SERVICE
ACCESS WELCOME

THYRISTORS

PIV	1A (TO5)	3A (STUD)	3A (C106)	4A (TO220)	6A (TO220)	8A (TO220)	10A (TO220)	16A (TO220)
200	0·35	0·50	0·45	0·40	0·58	0·60	0·68	1·14
400	0·40	0·60	0·50	0·45	0·87	0·84	0·89	1·40
600	0·85	0·85	0·70	—	1·09	1·18	1·26	1·60

BT106 £1·00, BT107 £1·60, BT108 £1·60, BT109 £1·00, BT116 £1·00, 2N3525 £0·50

TRIACS—Plastic TO-220 Package Isolated Tab

	4A (a)	4A (b)	6·5A (a)	6·5A (b)	8·5A (a)	8·5A (b)	10A (a)	10A (b)	15A (a)	15A (b)
100V	0·60	0·60	0·70	0·70	0·78	0·78	0·83	0·83	1·01	1·01
200V	0·64	0·64	0·75	0·75	0·87	0·87	0·97	1·01	1·17	1·17
400V	0·77	0·78	0·80	0·83	0·97	1·01	1·13	1·19	1·70	1·74
600V	0·96	0·99	1·01	1·10	1·21	1·26	1·42	1·50	2·11	2·17

N.B. Column (a) without internal trigger; (b) with internal trigger.

CLOCK CHIPS

MM5314	3·25
MM5316	3·85
AAY-5-1224A	3·25
AAY-5-4007D	9·95

I.C. SOCKETS

8 PIN	0·13
14 PIN	0·14
16 PIN	0·15
24 PIN	0·45
40 PIN	0·80

OPTOELECTRONICS

DISPLAYS Class II

704	0·99
707	0·99
727	1·95
728	1·95
747	1·80
750	1·80
L.E.D.	
·2 RED	0·13
·2 GREEN	0·20
·2 CLEAR	0·10
TIL209	0·10

REGULATORS

723	0·45	7818	1·50
7805	1·50	LM309K	0·95
7812	1·50	LM340-5	1·35
7815	1·50	LM340-12	1·35
		LM340-15	1·35
		LM340-18	1·35

TTL 7400 SERIES

7400	0·16	7480	0·55
7401	0·16	7482	0·75
7402	0·16	7486	0·32
7403	0·16	7489	2·02
7404	0·18	7490AN	0·49
7405	0·18	7491AN	0·65
7408	0·18	7492	0·57
7409	0·18	7493	0·45
7410	0·16	7494	0·85
7412	0·25	7495	0·67
7413	0·40	7496	0·82
7414	0·72	74100	1·07
7417	0·43	74107	0·35
7420	0·16	74121	0·34
7425	0·30	74122	0·47
7427	0·30	74123	0·65
7430	0·16	74141	0·78
7432	0·28	74145	0·68
7437	0·30	74154	1·30
7441AN	0·76	74164	0·93
7442	0·65	74165	0·93
7445	0·90	74174	1·40
7447AN	0·81	74175	0·94
7448	0·81	74180	1·06
7470	0·32	74181	2·70
7472	0·26	74191	1·33
7473	0·30	74192	1·20
7474	0·32	74193	1·35
7475	0·47	74194	1·20
7476	0·36	74196	1·64

LINEAR I.C.s

301A	0·40*
307	0·55*
380	0·90*
381	1·60*
3900	0·70*
709	0·27
741	0·28
748	0·35
NE555	0·45
NE565	2·00*
NE566	1·50*
NE567	2·00*
CA3045	0·85*
CA3046	0·80*
CA3130	0·90
MC1304P	1·60*
MC1307P	0·85*
MC1310P	1·60*
MC1351P	1·20*
MC1352P	0·75*
MC1353P	0·75
MC1458P	0·77
MC1496L	0·82*
SAS560	2·25
SAS570	2·25
TAA300	1·61
TAA310A	1·38
TAA550	0·45*
TAA611B12	1·25*
TAA861	0·65
TBA530	1·85*
TBA530Q	1·90*
TBA560	2·80*
TBA570	0·98
TCA270SQ	1·95*

LYNX

MEMORIES

2102A-6	3·60
2112A-4	4·75
6508	7·95
2102	2·50
2107	10·00
2112	4·50
2513	8·50
2602	2·50

THE HOME COMPUTER FORUM

Our Seminar will be held on 26th November at the Wembley Conference Centre 10 a.m.-5 p.m. We hope to have five speakers from various backgrounds but all specialists in the micro-computing/software field. The NASCOM I micro-computer will be launched at the seminar. Tickets at £3·50 each are now available together with a newsheet on the seminar. Please write or telephone for details. Only 40p seats are available and 115 have been sold at press time.

SPECIAL OFFER SECTION

NPN TO-3 POWER TRANSISTORS. Fully tested but unmarked. Similar to 2N3055 except BVCEO = 50. HFE (gain) = 20 + at 3A. VCE SAT < 1·3V at 3A. 5 pcs £1; 25 pcs £4; 50 pcs £7·50; 100 pcs £13.

TO-18 NPN TRANSISTORS. Medium voltage high gain. Similar to BC107/8/9—unmarked. 25pcs £1·20; 100 pcs £3·50.

TO-3 HARDWARE. Mica. washers. solder tag, nuts, bolts. 50 sets £1.

RECTIFIERS. DO-4 PACKAGE. 10A 50V 45p; 10A 100V 50p; 10A 200V 60p; 10A 400V 75p. Please specify Polarity. Stud Cathode or Stud Anode. Ideal for power supplies, inverters etc.

S P E C I A L NOTICE — Don't miss this fabulous offer. For a limited period up to 31 October, 1977, all schools, colleges and universities may deduct 10% off all orders.

SUPER SAVERS

SG309K	0·95
MC1310P	0·95
TIL209	0·10
·2 Clear led	0·10
MM5314	3·25
MM5316	3·85
FCS8000 3½ Digit Dspl	2·95
FCS8024 4 Digit Dspl	3·50

TRANSISTORS

AC126	0·15	BC117	0·19*	BC300	0·34	BDY20	0·80	BFY40	0·50	OC71	0·35	2N2905	0·18
AC127	0·16	BC119	0·25	BC301	0·32	BDY38	0·60	BFY41	0·60	OC72	0·22	2N2905A	0·22
AC128	0·16	BC125	0·18*	BC302	0·40	BDY60	1·70	BFY50	0·20	OC84	0·40	2N2906	0·18
AC128K	0·25	BC126	0·20*	BC303	0·46	BDY61	1·65	BFY51	0·18	OC139	1·30	2N2925	0·14*
AC141	0·22	BC140	0·32	BCY30	0·55	BDY62	1·15	BFY52	0·19	OC140	1·30	2N2926O	0·09*
AC141K	0·34	BC141	0·28	BCY31	0·55	BDY95	2·14	BFY53	0·25	OC170	0·23	2N2926R	0·10*
AC142	0·18	BC142	0·23	BCY32	0·60	BF121	0·50	BFY64	0·35	TIP29A	0·44*	2N2926Y	0·09*
AC142K	0·32	BC143	0·23	BCY33	0·55	BF123	0·50	BFY90	0·90	TIP30A	0·52*	2N2926G	0·10*
AC176	0·16	BC144	0·30	BCY34	0·55	BF179	0·30	BSX19	0·16	TIP31A	0·54	2N3053	0·20
AC176K	0·32	BC147	0·09*	BCY38	0·50	BF180	0·30	BSX20	0·18	TIP32A	0·64	2N3055	0·50
AC187	0·18	BC148	0·09*	BCY39	1·15	BF181	0·30	BSX21	0·20	TIP41A	0·68	2N3137	1·10
AC187K	0·36	BC149	0·09*	BCY40	0·75	BF182	0·30	BSY52	0·28	TIP42A	0·72	2N3440	0·56
AC188	0·18	BC152	0·25*	BCY42	0·30	BF183	0·30	BSY53	0·39	2N404	0·40	2N3442	1·20
AC188K	0·32	BC153	0·18*	BCY54	1·60	BF184	0·20	BSY54	0·33	2N696	0·20	2N3570	3·60
AD149	0·80	BC157	0·09*	BCY70	0·12	BF185	0·20	BSY55	0·74	2N697	0·20	2N3702	0·10*
AD161	0·35	BC158	0·09*	BCY71	0·18	BF194	0·10*	BSY65	0·30	2N706	0·15	2N3703	0·10*
AD162	0·35	BC159	0·09*	BCY72	0·12	BF196	0·12*	BSY95A	0·16	2N718	0·22	2N3704	0·10*
AF114	0·20	BC160	0·32	BD115	0·55	BF197	0·12*	BU105	1·80*	2N929	0·16	2N3705	0·10*
AF115	0·20	BC161	0·38	BD131	0·36	BF224J	0·18*	BU105/02	1·90*	2N1131	0·15	2N3706	0·10*
AF116	0·20	BC168	0·09*	BD132	0·40	BF244	0·17*	BU108	3·00*	2N1132	0·16	2N3707	0·10*
AF117	0·20	BC169	0·12*	BD135	0·36*	BF257	0·30	BU109	2·50*	2N1302	0·40	2N3708	0·09*
AF118	0·50	BC169C	0·14*	BD136	0·39*	BF258	0·35	BU126	1·60*	2N1303	0·40	2N3709	0·09*
AF124	0·25	BC182	0·11*	BD137	0·40*	BF259	0·48	BU133	1·60*	2N1304	0·45	2N3710	0·10*
AF125	0·25	BC182L	0·12*	BD138	0·48*	BF336	0·35*	BU204	1·60*	2N1305	0·45	2N3711	0·10*
AF126	0·25	BC183	0·10*	BD139	0·58*	BF337	0·32*	BU205	1·90*	2N1306	0·50	2N3715	1·70
AF139	0·35	BC183L	0·10*	BD144	2·20	BF338	0·45*	BU206	2·40*	2N1307	0·50	2N3716	1·80
AF239	0·37	BC184	0·11*	BD157	0·60	BFW30	1·25	BU208	2·60*	2N1308	0·60	2N3771	1·60
AL102	1·45	BC184L	0·12*	BD181	0·86	BFW59	0·30	MJ480	0·80	2N1309	0·60	2N3772	1·90
AL103	1·30	BC186	0·20*	BD182	0·92	BFW60	0·36	MJ481	1·05	2N1711	0·24	2N3773	2·10
AU107	3·30*	BC187	0·24*	BD183	0·97	BFX29	0·26	MJ490	0·90	2N2102	0·44	2N3819	0·28*
AU110	1·75*	BC207B	0·12*	BD184	1·20	BFX30	0·30	MJ491	1·15	2N2217	0·30	2N4347	1·10
AU113	1·60*	BC212	0·11*	BD232	0·60	BFX84	0·23	MJE340	0·40*	2N2369	0·14	2N4348	1·20
BC107	0·09	BC212L	0·12*	BD233	0·48	BFX85	0·25	MJE520	0·45	2N2369A	0·14	2N4870	0·35*
BC107B	0·12	BC213	0·12*	BD237	0·55	BFX86	0·25	MJE521	0·55	2N2483	0·20	2N4871	0·35*
BC108	0·12	BC213L	0·14*	BD238	0·60	BFX87	0·20	OC43	0·95	2N2484	0·16	2N4918	0·60*
BC108B	0·12	BC214	0·14*	BD410	0·60	BFX88	0·20	OC44	0·32	2N2646	0·50	2N4919	0·70*
BC109	0·12	BC214L	0·15*	BDX32	2·30	BFX89	0·90	OC45	0·32	2N2711	0·20	2N4920	0·50*
BC109B	0·12	BC237	0·16*	BDY10	1·50	BFY11	1·10	OC46	0·20	2N2712	0·15	2N4922	0·58*
BC109C	0·15	BC238	0·16*	BDY11	2·00	BFY18	0·50	OC70	0·30	2N2904A	0·20	2N4923	0·46*

CMOS PLASTIC

4000BE	0·20
4001BE	0·20
4002BE	0·20
4006BE	0·05
4007BE	0·20
4008BE	0·93
4009BE	0·52
4010BE	0·52
4011BE	0·20
4012BE	0·20
4013BE	0·50
4014BE	1·00
4015BE	0·95
4016BE	0·54
4017BE	1·00
4018BE	1·10
4019BE	0·50
4020BE	1·12
4021BE	1·03
4022BE	0·95
4023BE	0·20
4024BE	0·86
4025BE	0·20
4026BE	1·55
4027BE	0·62
4028BE	0·91
4029BE	1·10
4030BE	0·55
4041BE	0·80
4042BE	0·83
4043BE	1·00
4044BE	0·94
4046BE	1·32
4049BE	0·54
4050BE	0·54
4069BE	0·30
4070BE	0·50

TV GAMES IN FULL COLOUR

At last it's here! The new Swanley colour encoder kit £7.50. Adds different colours to the frome, boll, bots ond bockground of the AY-3-8500 TV gomes.
AY-3-8500 £6.95. Black and white TV games kit £11.95. Rifle kit £4.95. Send s.a.e. for our gigantic free data leaflet.

NEW COMPONENT SERVICE

Resistors 5% Carbon E12 1Ω to 10M ¼W 1½p. 1W 3p. Preset pots subminiature 0·1W 100Ω to 4M7 9p. Potentiometers ¼W 4K7 to 2M2 log or lin. Single 30p. Dual 95p. Polystyrene capacitors E12 63V 22pf to 8200pf 3½p. Ceramic capacitors 50V E6 22pf to 47000pf 3p.
Polyester capacitors 250V E6 ·01 to ·1mf 5½p. ·15, ·22, ·33mf 7p. ·47mf 11p. Electrolytics 50V ·47, 1, 2mf 5p. 25V 5, 10mf 5p. 16V 22, 33, 47mf 6p. 100mf 7p. 220, 330mf 9p. 470mf 11p. 100mf 18p. Zener diodes 400mW £24 3V3 to 33V 8½p.

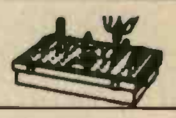
MAINS TRANSFORMERS

6-0-6V 100mA 94p. 9-0-9V 75mA 94p. 0/12/15/20/24/30V 1A £3.85. 12-0-12V 50mA 94p. 0/12/15/20/24/30V 2A £5.15. 6·3V 1½A £2.30. 6-0-6V 1½A £2.75. 9-0-9V 1A £2.39. 12-0-12V 1A £2.69. 15-0-15V 1A £2.89. 30-0-30V 1A £3.59.

PRINTED CIRCUIT KITS, ETC.*

Contains etching dish, 100 sq ins of pc board, 1 lb ferric chloride, etch resist pen, drill bit and laminate cutter £3.95. 100 sq ins pc board 80p. 1 lb FeCl £1.05. Etch resist pen 75p.

S-DECS AND T-DECS*



S-DeC £1.94. T-DeC £3.61.
u-DeCA £3.97. u-DeCB £6.67.
IC carriers with sockets:—
16 dil £1.91. 10T05 £1.79.

SINCLAIR CALCULATORS*

Cambridge scientific programmable £13.95. Prog. library £4.95 Cambridge scientific £8.45, Oxford scientific £10.60, mains adaptors £3.20.

BATTERY ELIMINATOR BARGAINS

TV GAMES POWER UNIT
Stabilised 8½V 100mA £3.20.

3-WAY MODELS
With switched output and 4-way multi-jack connector. Type 1: 3/4½/6V at 100mA £2.30. Type 2: 6/7½/9V 300 mA £2.90.

100mA RADIO MODELS
With press-stud connectors. 9V £3.45. 6V £3.45. 9V + 9V £5.15. 6V + 6V £5.15. 4½V + 4½V £5.15.

CASSETTE MAINS UNIT
7½V with 5 pin din plug 150mA £3.65.

FULLY STABILISED MODEL £6.40. Switched output of 3/6/7½/9V 400mA stabilised.

CAR CONVERTORS 12V INPUT
Output 9V 300mA £1.80. Output 7½V 300mA £1.80.

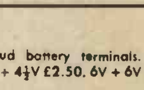
BATTERY ELIMINATOR KITS

Send s.a.e. for free leaflet on range.
100mA radio types with press-stud battery terminals. 4½V £2.10. 6V £2.10. 9V £2.10. 4½V + 4½V £2.50. 6V + 6V £2.50. 9V + 9V £2.50.
Cassette type 7½V 100mA with din plug £2.10.
Transistor stabilised 8-way type for low hum. 3/4½/6/7½/9/12/15/18V 100mA £3.20. 1A £6.40.
Heavy duty 13-way types 4½/6/7/8½/11/13/14/17/21/25/28/34/42V. 1A model £4.85. 2A model £7.95.
Car convertor kit Input 12V d.c. Output 6/7½/9V d.c. 1A transistor stabilised £1.95.
Stabilised Laboratory power kit Switched 1 to 30V in 0·1V steps. 1A £12.45. 2A £14.95.

BI-PAK AUDIO MODULES

S450 tuner £21.95. AL60 £4.86. PA100 £14.95. MK60 audio kit £36.45. Stereo 30 £17.95. SPM80 £3.75. BMT80 £4.25. Send s.a.e. for free data.

JC12, JC20, JC40 AMPLIFIERS



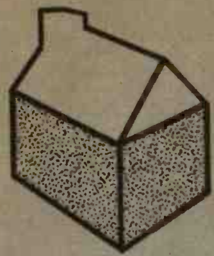
JC12 6W IC audio amp with free data and printed circuit £1.95. Also new JC40 20W model with pcb £3.95. Sensational new JC20, 10W integrated circuit amp with pcb £2.95. Send s.a.e. for free leaflet or all 3 models and associated power supply and pre-amp kits.

FERRANTI ZN414

IC radio chip £1.44. Extra parts and pcb for radio £3.85. Case £1. Send s.a.e. for free data.

SWANLEY ELECTRONICS

Dept. PE, PO Box 68, 32 Goldsel Rd., Swanley, Kent.
Post 30p. Prices include VAT. Official orders welcome. Overseas customers deduct 7% on items marked * and 11% on others.



Home Entertainment Show

M. Abbott

THE balconies remained empty in the Grand Hall of Olympia for what used to be called the Audio Fair, where just under ninety stands barely filled the main floor.

The exhibition ran from September 12 to 18, and giving lectures during that period at the *Wireless World* stand was John Logie Baird himself! This lifesize model of the inventor, with his blank wax face animated by a sound synchronised movie projector, was chillingly convincing, as he (it?) told of his early experiments in television.

Although numerous big names in hi-fi were present at the exhibition, their interest rating seemed "pushed over" in favour of such things as calculators, alternative uses for television, digital watches and clocks, including an *l.e.d.* clock radio from SI Electronic (UK) for under £20. The show was of no real interest to organ or synthesiser fans.

INTELLIGENT TURNTABLE

There was a chance to see and operate the new ADC Accutrac +6 Turntable, and this gave a good example of the subservient microprocessor's ability to please, because this deck, which is expected to retail at around £150 inclusive of cordless remote control, can play up to six l.p.s using touch-switch activated "hands off" servo mechanisms which *really do* treat the records with loving care. There can be no mishaps, and the records are not dropped brutally on to the platter.

What is more, the system can be instructed to play any combination of tracks *in any order*. The microprocessor stroboscopically controls the turntable speed, and seeks out the selected recordings with an infra-red "eye" mounted in the cartridge, which counts the smooth unmodulated gaps between tracks. ADC are keen to point out that this is a *true* hi-fi class deck, and not a mere gimmick. The circuit blueprint for the Accutrac +6 measures nearly 5m by 6m, most of which is on a 2·5mm MOS chip!

CORDLESS HEADPHONES

Listening to recordings with headphones is generally accepted as being more satisying than using loudspeakers, but nobody likes tripping over wires. For this reason Beyer Dynamic developed their infra-red cordless system. The ISS 76 Stereo Transmitter (there is also a mono version), along with the DT444S headphones incorporating infra-red receiver, will set you back about £190, but if you have your own headphones, you can buy a discrete plug-in type receiver for about £30.

The transmitter can take an audio signal from any source, and the infra-red output is semi-directional, therefore needing some walls around to "bounce" the signal.

INFORMATION BY TV

Much activity was centred on television, providing an opportunity to try out the CEEFAX and ORACLE teletext systems for one's self, but by far the most impressive t.v. data service to use was that of Viewdata, both from simplicity of operation and the potential usefulness point of view.

Unlike other systems, the PO's Viewdata communicates via telephone lines and is completely user interactive. If the required page number is not known, you simply call up the general index, and select a suitable heading by entering its number. A more appropriate index will then appear, and further selection through this "family tree" of pages will bring you to anything from a Which Report on a particular freezer to an airline ticket booking facility. You could find the nearest golf course to your Summer holiday location, complete with fees and opening hours.

The services possible are endless; it simply depends upon which organisations feed their information into the system. For example, a motoring organisation could provide a diagnostic service. If your car will not start on a cold morning, by answering "yes/no" type questions, the most likely fault would be displayed.

As yet there is only a pilot service, and a full public service is not envisaged until the early 1980s. Because of this, there are no conversion modules which will instantly give your t.v. Viewdata capability, and a set designed for this additional facility would probably cost an extra £80

MARKSMANSHIP BY TV

Anyone expecting to hear the roar of tank battles and dog fights at the t.v. games stands would have been disappointed, for with the odd uninspiring exception, only the "blipping" of the usual ball games could be heard.

Along with these games, Interton Electronic were showing the rifle range option of their Video 3001 multi-games (colour) unit, with which, for an extra £20 on top of a basic £52, you can plug in the V300 Rifle and aim at a spot of light bouncing around the screen, or call for the target to fly past in clay pigeon style. No scores appear on the screen (for obvious reasons) and the plastics "shooting iron" gets flooded by daylight, so the game has to be played in a darkened room.

OTHER INTERESTS

The show was by no means all about hardware, and among the other activities were live music performances at the theatre, with an open invitation to make private recordings, and which included a demonstration by the BBC Radiophonic Workshop. There were lectures by various hi-fi experts too!

A cinema showed films of all kinds, one of which, produced by the BBC, gave an insight to local radio behind the scenes. The London Broadcasting Company (LBC), local radio, were indeed present, and transmitting live from Olympia throughout the show, whilst a few stands away, the BBC were busily receiving experimental transmissions of Proms concert music for live demonstration in Matrix H Quadrophony.

The new base of this exhibition may not please the hi-fi buff, but will undoubtedly provide greater scope for imagination in the future.

Beyer ISS 76 infra-red stereo transmitter and DT 444S stereophone.

The ADC Accutrac +6 turntable.

NEWS BRIEFS

SERT MICROPROCESSOR SYSTEMS and SOFTWARE SYMPOSIUM

More than 140 delegates attended the Society of Electronic and Radio Technicians three-day symposium held at the University of Kent last September. Twenty papers were delivered during the five sessions of this wide ranging programme. Overall the Symposium embraced a broad spectrum of user experience with contributions from active participants in this new technology from universities, technical colleges, semiconductor makers, industry, the Health Service, the Post Office and the National Institute of Agricultural Engineering.

The opening session covered introductory and basic matters. Software is a subject that makes many strong electronics men blanche, whereas the hardware side of the business is reasonably easy to digest. Papers dealing with machine codes and structure and language in software specification and design must have cleared points of doubt or confusion among those without much experience in program compiling.

SOFTWARE SENSE

A point stressed during the fourth paper was the importance of consulting fully with the user at the initial planning stage and defining precisely the problem to be solved before attempting to construct a flow chart. Subsequent alteration or additions to the software can only be made at considerable expense and trouble. Whereas hardware costs have fallen dramatically, software tends to become more expensive and is the major cost factor in current computer systems. All this indicates a need to organise a method for examining programmes in detail at different steps. Here a leaf could be taken from the hardware engineer's book, for something analogous to circuit fault finding is the obvious answer.

THINGS TO COME

Looking ahead, the same speaker ventured the view that soon microprocessor will speak to microprocessor—and that might spell doom for the human programmer. Software could be available on the shelf in the form of standard modules to be selected and plugged in just like hardware units.

In the meanwhile, however, the electronics designer has to face reality and get to grips with development systems, programmers, languages, editors, and compilers—subjects which received attention during Session 2 entitled Programming and System Design.

LOW COST MICROPROCESSOR APPLICATIONS

The Third Session included papers dealing with Low Cost Storage on Audio Cassettes, an MPU System for the Enthusiast or Small Laboratory, and Microprocessors in Education. The presenter of the last paper enthused over US minicomputers, which are available in this country either as complete machines or in kit form, recommending these for students and hobbyists alike.

COMMERCIAL APPLICATIONS

Session 4 was devoted to commercial applications; these included a microprocessor system which has replaced a conventional pneumatic logic control system in a factory air conditioning plant with a claimed 70 per cent energy saving; a system for monitoring and controlling commercial greenhouse environments; and a microprocessor control system for telephone coin boxes. The latter has been developed by Post Office Research to replace existing relay logic systems. The tremendous scaling-down of hardware (and of the circuit diagrams) was demonstrated with illustrations of the existing relay equipment and its probable successor. It is of interest to learn that the Post Office started on this project in 1972 before the first commercial microprocessor had become available.

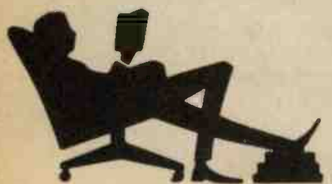
SOPHISTICATED SYSTEMS

Session 5 was devoted to advanced and unusual uses of microprocessors and included two papers relating to medical applications. Assuredly there is an exciting and socially important role for microprocessors in the Health Services. One example is a microprocessor-based foetal monitoring system devised to overcome the disadvantages of the normal chart recording bedside monitor which has been in use for many years. The system described has been used successfully for monitoring patients in the labour ward of a maternity hospital, and has been well received by medical staff.

The second medical application provided an example of computer assisted learning, a technique which has become well established for education and training in a wide range of subjects. The project described is a training equipment for patients undergoing haemodialysis treatment with artificial kidney machines. The haemodialysis Simulator/Trainer incorporates an Intel 4040 together with an alphanumeric display unit.

SYMPOSIUM PAPERS

Reprints of all the papers presented at this symposium are available in a single volume comprising some 200 pages. This publication is available to Practical Electronics readers at the specially reduced price of £7.00 which is inclusive of postage and packing. Orders, with remittance, should be sent to the Secretary, 1977 MPU Symposium (Dept P.E.), S.E.R.T. 8-10 Charing Cross Road, London WC2H 0HP.



BOOK REVIEWS

ELECTRONIC INVENTIONS 1745–1976
By G. W. A. Dummer
Published by Pergamon Press
158 pages, 190 × 275mm. Price £5.50

This is an unusual, if not unique, book. A source of reference for serious student work, but also an enticing volume for browsers, perhaps even a bedside book for electronics enthusiasts to dip into.

Brief descriptions of inventions with source reference are given in chronological order. Ample cross reference is provided through separate listings of subjects and inventors, plus an index.

The concept is excellent. The subject is so immense, the task therefore colossal. So the courage of the compiler is to be admired. This kind of reference book courts trouble—since spot the omissions is a game all can play!

This reviewer for example was disappointed to find no mention of Messrs. Colpitts, Hartley, Cockcroft or Walton, Foster or Seely, or Wien in the List of Inventors. Truly an unfortunate slight to these gentlemen and their contributions to classic circuitry.

Under Transistors and Semiconductor Devices we find Esaki and the tunnel diode, also Ovshinsky and the amorphous semiconductor. But absent is Dr. Carl Zener.

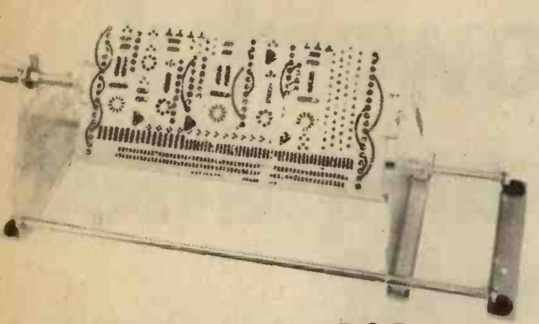
What is an electronic invention? The author himself discusses this tricky definition in the Preface. One could also enquire exactly what is entitled to be referred to as "electronic". Surely not the Phonograph or Gramophone? Yet this invention of Mr. Edison's in 1877 is given a place. There are further examples of equipment or devices which taken on their own have no claim to be considered electronic, yet they are commonly accepted as so nowadays because in their modern form they are an integral part of some electronic amplifying or control system.

These points of criticism are in fact a kind of compliment to this book, for they demonstrate the fascinating nature of its contents and the thoughts they set going in the reader. The author invites additional data, for possible inclusion in a further edition. It is to be hoped that this work undergoes further research and expansion for it could be the basis of a badly needed central reference source in the field of electronics. But it will require revising and expanding at least once a year!

F.E.B

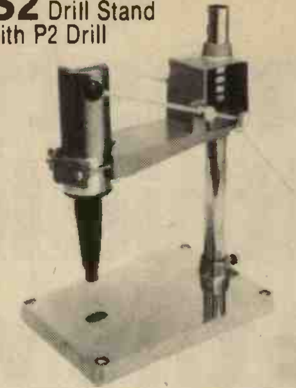
NEW for electronic design engineers !

FIX-PRINT for printed circuits



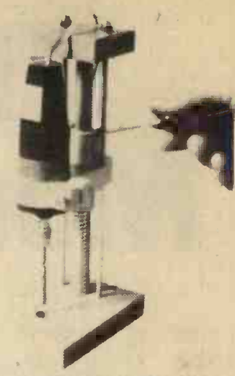
Invaluable for holding P.C.B.s and other panels when inserting and soldering components. Can be adjusted to suit work up to 280mm, rotated to gain access to reverse side and locks in any position. All metal.
Price **£10** inc. VAT. P. & P. £1.
Write or phone for full details.

S2 Drill Stand with P2 Drill



Robust, all metal with ample throat dimensions. Adjustable height cantilever with lever actuated feed. Spring return. Will accept both P1 and P2 drills.
Price **£18·50** inc. VAT.
P. & P. £1·06.
P2 Drill **£16·50** inc. VAT.
P. & P. 86p.

S1 Drill Stand with P1 Drill



Constructed to take the popular P1 drill and ensure a high degree of accuracy in all types of electrical precision work.
Price **£5·13** inc. VAT.
P. & P. 38p.
P1 Drill **£9·67** inc. VAT.
P. & P. 38p.

Sole UK Distributors

PRECISION PETITE LTD

119a HIGH STREET TEDDINGTON MIDDLESEX TW11 8HG
TEL: 01-977 0878

The Amazing Mk. 2

MINISONIC

IS HERE TO STAY

AS FEATURED IN "SOUND DESIGN"

A sound investment and a pleasure to build, available as a complete kit, module kits, pre-finished metal-work kit or complete instruments. We supplied components for the original P.E. Minisonics, now let us supply yours.
Send S.A.E. for full price structure.
Kits for the P.E. Sound Synthesiser are still available.

BUY FROM THE SPECIALISTS . . .

EATON AUDIO

P.O. Box 3 (6 Jutland Rise)
St. NEOTS, CAMBS. PE19 3JB

TERMS: MAIL ORDER ONLY, C.W.O. MINIMUM ORDER £1. VAT: Please add 12½% to value of order inc. P. & P. unless otherwise stated. Cheques or P.O.s payable to Eaton Audio. Orders over £5 free of P. & P., otherwise please add 10p in the £1. Callers by appointment only.

MANUFACTURER'S CLEAROUT SALE ALL BRAND NEW

SEMICONDUCTORS

BC 207	7p
BC 208	7p
BC 209	8p
7400	12p
7490	30p
7447	65p
SN 76013 Audio Power Amp	£1.00

OSCILLOSCOPE TUBES

Brimor SE5F/P31 with Data Sheets	£25.00
MU metal shields for above	£2.50
Bases for above	£1.00
Anode Connectors	35p

SCOPE TROLLEYS

£29.00

TV COMPONENTS all brand new

(Data sheets 5p on request)

Siemen Triplers TVKJ2	£3.50
Colour Scan coils 90° Delta	£4.50
Convergence Yokes (for above)	£2.25
Blue lateral units	75p
17" Colour CRT A44-271X	£20.00
11" Mono CRT	£7.50
20" Toshiba RIS 110° in line colour tubes complete with scan components and data	£60.00
Pin cushion correction transductors 90° and 110°	£1.50
Colour linearity controls 90° and 110°	75p
Chroma delay lines	£2.50
Colour line output transistors 2SC1172B	£1.50
2SC1413A	£1.50
Welwyn thick film focus units	£2.50

Minimum Order £2. Add 25p P & P   Prices include VAT

Cheques and PO's made payable to:– **KIRBY LESTER ELECTRONICS**
OSBORNE INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, QUEBEC STREET, OLDHAM.

ASTRA-PAK

92 GODSTONE ROAD
WHYTELEAFE SURREY CR3 0EB

All prices include V.A.T. Carriage & packing add 25p (U.K.). Add extra for overseas. CWO. only. **Discounts** over £5 less 5%, over £10 less 10%, over £25 less 15%, over £50 less 20%.

BEAD TANTALUM

·1 ·22 33 ·47 ·68 1μF 35V all values	11p
2 2 3.3 4·7 6·8μF 35V all values	12p
10μF 25V 22μF 16V both values	13p
33μF 10V	14p
47μF 6·3V 68 and 100μF 3V all values	15p
47μF 16V	20p
100μF 10V	48p

CARBON FILM RESISTORS

¼Watt 1Ω—10MΩ—E12 Series 1p each. 9p for 10 of any one value. 75p for 100 of any one value.

I.C. SOCKETS

8 pin	11p
14 pin	12p
16 pin	13p
24 pin	48p
28 pin	60p

LEDS

	0 125in	0 2in
Red	9p	9p
Green	20p	20p
Yellow	20p	20p
LED clip	·04	4p

400mW ZENER DIODES

2 7V–33V
9p each
80p for 10 } Any
£3·50 for 50 } Mix
£6.25 for 100

S.C.R's

1Amp 200V	30p
4Amp 200V	40p
4Amp 400V	50p
7Amp 100V	50p
7Amp 400V	65p
16Amp 100V	75p

150 amp 100V stud rectifier – stud anode 1.00

ELECTROLYTICS

μF	16V	25V	40V	63V
1	04½p	05p	05½p	06p
1·5	04½p	05p	05½p	06p
2·2	04½p	05p	05½p	06p
3 3	04½p	05p	05½p	06p
4·7	04½p	05p	05½p	06p
6·8	05p	05½p	06p	07p
10	05p	06p	07p	09p
22	06p	07p	09p	13p
33	07p	08½p	10p	15p
47	08p	10p	12p	19p
100	10p	13p	18p	26p
150	11p	15p	20p	28p
220	12p	16p	22p	32p
330	14p	18p	26p	36p
470	16p	20p	29p	40p
680	18p	24p	35p	48p
1000	20p	29p	41p	
2200	24p	38p	60p	
4700	39p	52p	85p	

POLYESTER 100V Radial lead

·001 ·0012 ·0015 ·0018 ·0022 ·0027 ·0033 ·0039 ·0047 ·0056 0068 ·0082 ·01 ·045 ·012 ·015 018 ·022 ·05 027 ·033 ·039 047 ·055 ·056 ·068 ·07 ·082 ·1 ·12 ·15 ·075 ·18 ·22 ·27 ·09 ·33 ·10 39 ·11 47 ·12

AC128	.14	BC212	.12	BSX19	.18	OC35	.95
AD161	pr .80	BC212L	.12	BSY25	.38	OC36	.95
AD162	pr .80	BC213	.11	BYX10	.14	OC71	.25
BAX13	.04	BC213L	.11	BYX36-150	.08	OC84	.65
BAX16	.05	BC214	.13	C106D	.50	TIL31	1.70
BC107	.085	BC214L	.13	ME3001	.12	TIL111	1.00
BC107B	.085	BC261B	.15	MJE340	.55	TIP29A	.46
BC108	.085	BC549	.12	MJE371	.66	TIP29B	.50
BC109	.09	BCY42	.25	MJE521	.60	TIP30A	.52
BC142	.25	BCY70	.17	MJE2955	.92	TIP30B	.55
BC143	.25	BCY71	.18	MJE3055	.65	TIP31A	.50
BC147	.09	BCY72	.15	MPF102	.38	TIP31B	.55
BC148	.09	BD131	.40	MPS5172	.14	TIP32A	.55
BC149	.09	BD132	.41	MPSA-06	.22	TIP32B	.61
BC157	.10	BD133	.50	MPSA-13	.24	TIP41A	.67
BC158	.11	BF241	.25	MPSA-56	.22	TIP41B	.70
BC159	.11	BF258	.24	MPSU-01	.35	TIP42A	.75
BC177	.15	BFX85	.23	MPSU-51	.38	TIP42B	.80
BC182	.11	BFX86	.23	OA47	.08	TIP3055	.50
BC182L	.11	BFX87	.22	OA79	.08	ZT81	.50
BC183	.11	BFX88	.22	OA81	.08	ZTX107	.10
BC183L	.11	BFY50	.16	OA90	.07	ZTX304	.20
BC184	.11	BFY51	.16	OA91	.075	ZTX450	.20
BC184L	.11	BFY52	.16	OA202	.085	ZTX504	.25
BC187	.18	BR100	.26	OC20	1.80	ZTX550	.20
BC208	.12	BRY39	.46	OC28	.95	1N914	.06

★ NEW ★ FULLY GUARANTEED COMPONENTS ★ FULL SPEC SEMICONDUCTORS ★ QUANTITY DISCOUNTS ★ SEND S.A.E. FOR COMPLETE LIST ★

1N916	.07
1N4001	.05
1N4002	.055
1N4003	.06
1N4044	.075
1N4005	.09
1N4006	.095
1N4007	.10
1N4148	.05
1N5400	.13
1N5402	.16
1S44	.05
1S020	.11
1S920	.06
1S921	.07
1S922	.08
1S923	.09
1S951	.10
1Z27T5	.25
2N438	.50
2N696	.15
2N697	.15
2N706	.20
2N929	.20
2N1306	.20
2N1307	.35
2N2219	.20
2N22221	.17
2N2222	.18

2N2222A	.20
2N2368	.20
2N2369	.22
2N2646	.42
2N2904	.20
2N2904A	.22
2N2906	.18
2N3053	.17
2N3054	.42
2N3055	.42
2N3440	.50
2N3702	.08
2N3704	.07
2N3705	.07
2N3707	.08
2N3710	.07
2N3819	.20
2N3905	.12
2N3906	.12
2N4058	.12
2N4062	.12
2N4126	.16
2N5133	.16
2N5136	.16
2N5142	.18

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

CMOS			
4000	.15	4034	2.00
4001	.19	4035	1.28
4002	.19	4036	2.40
4066	1.00	4037	.99
4007	.19	4038	1.00
4008	.98	4040	1.00
4010	.56	4042	.82
4011	.19	4043	.95
4012	.19	4044	.99
4013	.50	4046	1.32
4014	1.00	4047	.96
4016	.50	4048	.63
4017	.95	4049	.55
4018	1.00	4050	.50
4019	.52	4054	1.10
4020	1.05	4070	.38
4021	.95	4071	.25
4022	.95	4081	.19
4023	.19	4093	.80
4024	.75	4501	.20
4025	.19	4502	.95
4026	1.65	4507	.60
4027	.60	4508	2.84
4028	.85	4518	1.13
4029	1.16	4520	1.25
4030	.55	4528	1.05
4033	1.50	4556	.85
		4583	.80

FULL LIST OF LINEARS, CMOS AND 7400 TTL AVAILABLE.

PRACTICAL
ELECTRONICS

INDEX

JANUARY 1977 TO AUGUST 1977

(eight issues prior to new format)

PAGES	ISSUE	PAGES	ISSUE
1–80	January	321–400	May
81–160	February	401–472	June
161–240	March	473–544	July
241–320	April	545–616	August

IPC Magazines Ltd., Fleetway House, Farringdon St., London EC4A 4AD Reg. No. 53626 VOLUME 13

CONSTRUCTIONAL PROJECTS

GENERAL FEATURES

NEWS AND COMMENT

SPECIAL SUPPLEMENTS

BOOK REVIEWS

EDISON THE MAN WHO MADE THE FUTURE

By Ronald W. Clark
Published by Macdonald and Jane's
256 pages, 240 × 165mm. Price £6.95

THE Edison story is perhaps the most romantic of all in the realm of invention. From his earliest years Thomas Alva Edison had an enquiring mind that could be satisfied only by intense experimentation. Throughout his life a relentless physical drive coupled to a great creative mind bore a prolific crop of inventions such as no one else has equalled, as evidenced by the vast number of patents in his name.

The talking machine (phonograph), the electric light bulb, and electricity generation and distribution are his most memorable achievements, but there were many others. Not a scientist, but essentially a practical experimenter and innovator, Edison nevertheless was an instigator of research and development, his Menlo Park "invention factory" being the forerunner of the modern R and D Department.

Edison, the man who made the future is the latest addition to a long list of published biographies. Published this October no doubt to coincide with the centenary of the gramophone, Ronald Clark's book is a good introduction to the great man. There are obvious difficulties in treating adequately this subject within a mere 250 pages; however Edison's life, his inventions and the (often tempestuous) commercial affairs that formed a large part of the Edison story are described in sufficient detail for this purpose. Another feature that will ensure this book's popularity is the historically interesting photographic record presented in 48 pages of sepia prints. This colour, used also for the text, intensifies the sense of history, and plays its part in making this an attractive volume. F.E.B.

PROBLEMS AND SOLUTIONS IN LOGIC DESIGN

By D. Zissos
Published by Oxford University Press
146 pages, 155 × 230mm. Price £1.75 Paperback; £3.50 Hardback

MOST elementary books on logic design show how, using Boolean algebra, a minimal logic circuit can be derived from the truth-table. However in practice theoretically correct circuits may not work, due to race-hazards (spikes caused by gate delays), or may need modification to allow for fan-in restrictions (the maximum number of inputs available on each gate).

Previously these aspects of the design had to be worked out empirically, but in this book Professor Zissos shows how these factors can be taken into account in the design stages by using some elegant methods derived by him. Furthermore he shows how sequential logic circuits too can be systematically designed, using his sequential equations which give the new states of the circuit in terms of its previous states.

Most of the book is taken up with, as its title suggests, worked problems illustrating the various techniques. These fifty-one problems fall under four headings:

Unclocked sequential circuits; *e.g.* traffic lights, pump controller, panel game, electronic dice.

Clocked sequential circuits, using flip/flops; *e.g.* word scanner, paper-tape reader, parity circuit.

Counters; *e.g.* programmable counter, self-locking counter, 24-hour clock.

Combinational circuits; *e.g.* seven-segment display, binary-to-gray converter.

As can be seen from the above examples the problems chosen are practical and entertaining, and where the techniques are not explained in quite enough detail the problems provide the necessary supplement. The book assumes no specialist knowledge and should provide anyone with the necessary tools for designing practical digital circuits.

D.J.D.

AN INTRODUCTION TO MICROCOMPUTERS: VOLUME 1—BASIC CONCEPTS

By Adam Osborne

THIS is an expanded version of the chapters forming the first half of an earlier edition of *An Introduction to Microcomputers* which sold 30,000 copies in the USA. The book deals with microcomputers on two levels. Firstly it contains a very clear description of the fundamental concepts of computing—binary arithmetic and boolean algebra—and explains how a typical microprocessor operates. It comes into its own, however, in the later chapters which cover such subjects as input/output and memory addressing, and provide answers to questions like "what is the difference between cycle stealing and simultaneous DMA?" and "why do few microprocessors provide indirect memory addressing?". In dealing with the internal logic of the microprocessor the chip slice is explained, and the book concludes with the compilation and discussion of a hypothetical instruction set.

The book is well illustrated with diagrams clearly drawn and in a uniform style (not just extracted from manufacturers' data as is unfortunately sometimes seen), and a novel technique of dividing the text into sections of boldface type, for fundamental facts, and lightface, for explanations in greater depth, makes the book useful as a reference source. All in all it provides well written, authoritative, and very readable explanations of most aspects of microcomputer design.

D.J.D.

A PRACTICAL INTRODUCTION TO ELECTRONIC CIRCUITS

By M. H. Jones
Published by Cambridge University Press
237 pages, 175 × 255mm. Price £9.50 Hardcover
£3.95 Paperback

AN excellent up-to-date text book practically orientated and using well-known circuit devices as illustrations throughout. Explanations are clear and to the point, uncluttered by unnecessary delving into non-essentials. There is no excessive recourse to mathematics. Component values and pin connections are given in the circuit diagrams so that the readers can follow out the author's recommendation to prove by practise. For Dr. Jones is, as he tells us in the Preface, a staunch believer in learning by constructing and experimenting.

One chapter is devoted to thermionic valves and the cathode ray tube otherwise the book concentrates on solid state devices. The function of bi-polar, field-effect, power and other discrete devices is explained and such devices are then shown in typical applications. Integrated circuits received full attention. The 741 is the most frequently used linear example. One chapter on logic, counters and timers introduces digital i.c.s—TTL, the 555 timer and alternative forms of logic such as MOS and CMOS.

All the well-known circuit building blocks seem to be covered including one of fairly recent introduction, the bucket brigade. This makes the book a good work of reference apart from its main purpose as a textbook for those who have already some knowledge of simple circuits and who wish to progress with a serious study of the subject. *A Practical Introduction to Electronic Circuits* deserves to become a standard work for the hobbyist and student. F.E.B.

STARTING AND RUNNING A SMALL BUSINESS

By Alan Sproxton
Published by United Writers
130 pages, 210 × 130mm. Price £3.95

THE component retailing business offers plenty of examples of "The Small Business". It is appropriate therefore that a book on this subject should come from the pen of one who has established his own highly successful component business, well-known in the constructor field. Mr. Sproxton's experiences as an entrepreneur have not been limited to electronic components but he has in the past been involved in several different business ventures.

Drawing freely upon all of this wide background the author has written a book that is enjoyable to read and imparts helpful information to the would-be proprietor. The author explains the problems every small owner faces and from personal experience offers sound and valuable advice, interlacing the hard facts of business life with amusing anecdotes and humorous asides. In this free and entertaining approach he has been aided and abetted by Jack Pountney, Art Editor Practical Electronics, who has provided this book with amusing illustrations. F.E.B.

PE CHAMP

R. W. COLES
B. CULLEN

PART FOUR

Now that we have examined the circuitry of the CHAMP main board, and the details of its interface with the control panel and keyboard, we are in a position to move into the construction phase. This month we will consider the assembly of the main board, the design and construction of the power supply module, and the assembly of the plinth which supports the main board, and houses the power supply module.

STRIPBOARD LAYOUT

The CHAMP main board consists of a piece of 0·1in matrix Veroboard measuring 304·6 × 165mm (12 × 6·5in). This is an unusually large size for Veroboard, and if you intend to build CHAMP PROG it may be wise to buy two sheets at the same time, because of course CHAMP PROG uses the same type of board.

The board layout and the required track breaks are shown in Fig. 4.1 and Table 4.1. Before working on the board we would recommend chamfering the edges where they slide into the self adhesive card guides, because these guides grip very firmly and this can hamper board removal later.

As far as possible, the Veroboard component geography is similar to the circuit layout of Fig. 2.3, and although there are some differences, constructors should have no difficulty in finding their way around. Notice in particular that the program memory data and address buses, and the four bit m.p.u. bus are each represented by parallel runs of Veroboard copper track. This arrangement is costly in board space, but is more than made up for by the added convenience when wiring up and trouble shooting, and it provides a layout which can be related to the circuit diagram very easily.

SOCKETS

On the prototype board all i.c.s were mounted using Soldercon socket strips. This technique is strongly recommended for three reasons:

(a) Sockets are essential in MOS systems because of the damage which can occur if an LSI chip ever has to be removed.

(b) Soldercon pins are the cheapest way of providing sockets.

(c) Soldercon pins have the advantage that wiring up can take place *between* the i.c. pins instead of *just outside* the i.c. pins, as would be necessary with "raft" type sockets. This is a big help when using 0·6in wide chips, and allows maximum use of available board space.

The *disadvantage* of Soldercon pins is that they are not much good when repeated insertions or withdrawals of the chip is necessary.

This is not a problem with the CHAMP integrated circuits, but the interfacing sockets (SK1–8) certainly will get well used, and consequently conventional low profile 16-way d.i.l. sockets should be used in these positions. It is also possible that constructors of CHAMP PROG will find themselves regularly swopping 4702A chips around on the CHAMP board, and in this case 24-way low profile sockets could be substituted in the IC18 and IC19 positions, although this has not yet been found necessary on the prototype.

You may have noticed that the prototype board sports an extra 28-way Soldercon i.c. socket in the top right-hand corner. This was installed in the prototype to allow

TABLE 4.1.

Track cut positions to be made on CHAMP Veroboard

Row	Positions
5	BN–BF, BB–AV, AR–AJ, T
6	AD–W
9	BN–BE, BB–AU, AR–AJ, T, R–H
11	AD–W
14	BN–BF, BB–AV, AR–AJ
15	V–H
18	BN–AS, AE–AB, D, E
19	AR–AJ, AA–X
20	W
23	V–H
24	BP–AT
29	BP–BD, V–H
31	BA–AT, Y
35	P–H
36	BC–AT
38	P–H
39	BC
40	BB–AT, BD
41	BC
43	R–H
45	BD–AT, AH, AF
46	V, T
48	R–H
49	BA–AT
53	R–H
55	BE–AT
57	X–H
61	BE–AT
66	X–H
67	BE–AT
69	AA–U, R–H
72	AA–H
73	BD–AT
76	AA–H, AB
78	BD–AT
81	R–H
82	AA–T
83	BD–AT
86	AA–T, R–H
87	S
88	BD–AT
91	AA–U, S–H
93	BD–AT
94	F, E, D
95	AA–L
96	K, J, H
98	BD–AT
100	H, D,
101	AA–L, E
103	BD–AT
105	H, D,
108	BD–AT, E
109	AA, U
111	BP–BF, T–N
112	AB–U, M–D
115	BN–BF, AS–AJ
116	BP, AB–U, N–D

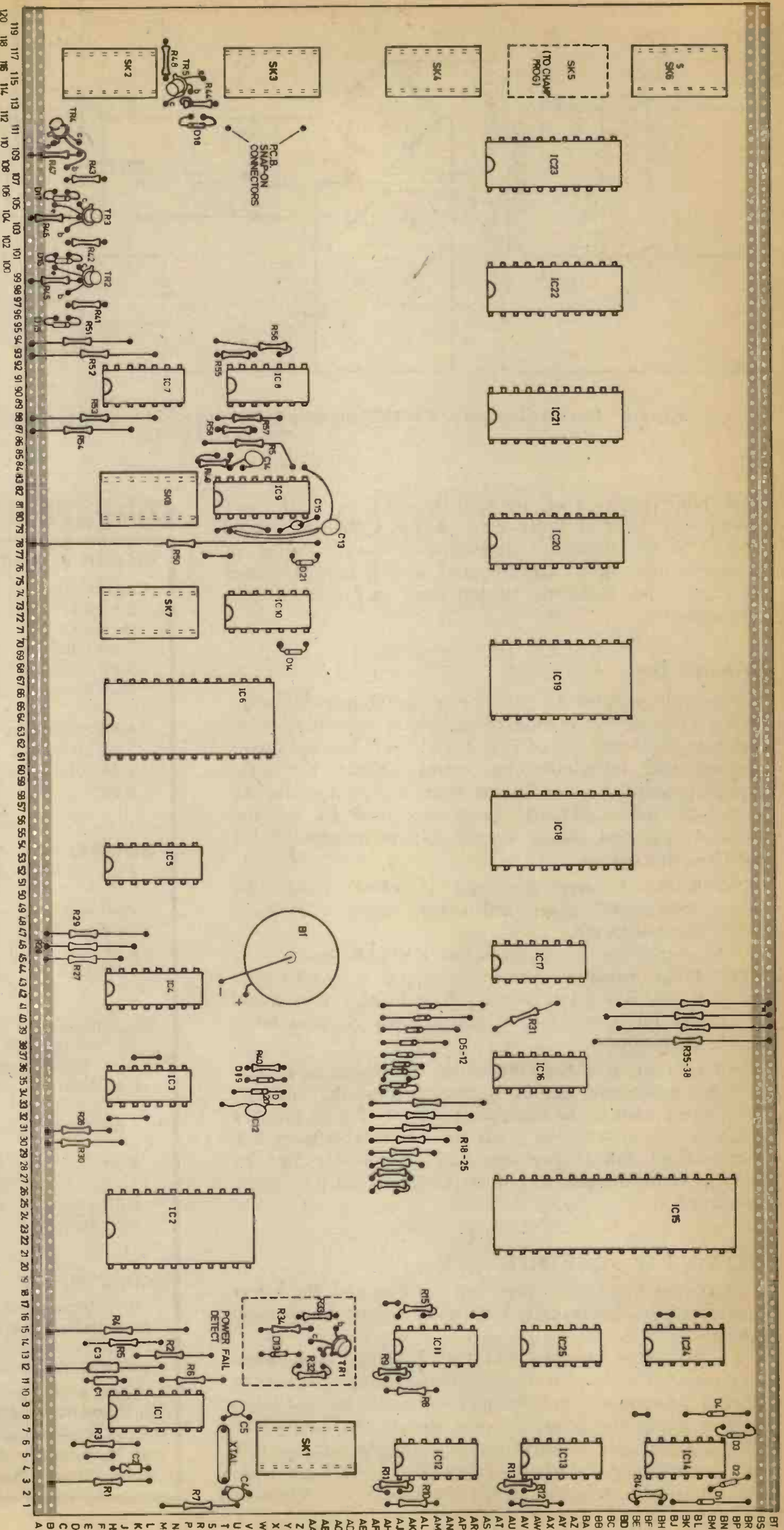


Fig. 4.1. Basic CHAMP board layout. Wiring details of CHAMP complexity cannot be superimposed on this diagram and so for full assembly of this board reference to Fig. 2.3 should be made

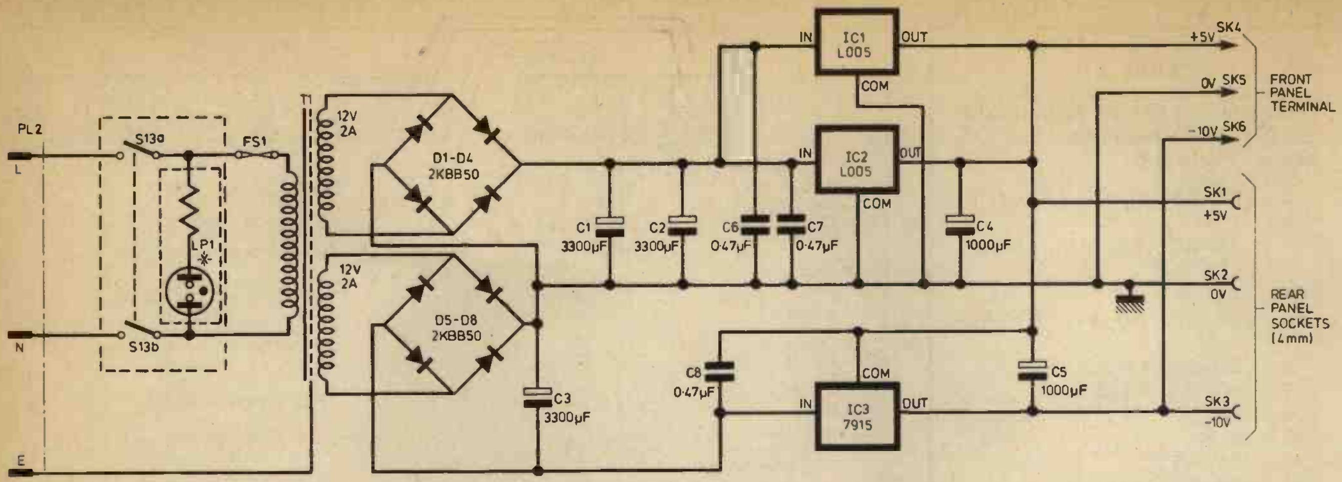


Fig. 4.2. Circuit diagram of CHAMP power supply. Fuse FS1 is only essential if a fused mains plug is not used and should be 2A

the future addition of an 8251 USART or 8253 programmable interval timer chip to the CHAMP board, should it be desirable. With hindsight we consider it unlikely that most constructors would require these facilities, and therefore suggest that this area is left uncommitted.

WIRING UP

It is not possible to produce a comprehensive interwiring diagram for Veroboard circuits of this complexity, but with combined use of Fig. 2.3, Fig. 4.1, and the board photographs, interconnection wiring should be fairly straightforward for the experienced constructor. In the prototype yellow KYNAR wire was used for all the logic wiring, and this is very highly recommended for the following reasons:

(a) Kynar is very fine and therefore avoids the "Spaghetti" effect which can occur with p.v.c. insulated wire.
(b) Despite its small diameter, KYNAR has a very tough insulation which is nevertheless easy to strip.
(c) KYNAR is silver plated which helps you to avoid dry joints and assures you of high integrity interconnections.

The *disadvantage* of KYNAR is that it seems to be difficult to find in amateur suppliers' catalogues at the moment. It is widely used in the electronics industry for its primary purpose of wire-wrapped joints and *is* available from R.S. Components, but if you are unable to secure any, be sure to substitute the very finest single strand p.v.c. wire you can find.

GETTING IT TOGETHER

Once the board has been cut to size and the edges chamfered, track breaks can be made, which conform to Table 4.1.

The Soldercon pins and d.i.l. sockets should be soldered in position first, to provide a reference framework for the discrete components and the interwiring, but the bandolier strip to which the Soldercon pins are attached should be left in place until construction is complete, as this will help prevent any distortion or loss of pins during soldering. The exact order in which the discrete components

COMPONENTS . . .

CHAMP POWER SUPPLY & MAINFRAME

Capacitors

2 off 0·1µF	30V ceramic disc	C9, C10
3 off 0·47µF	Ceramic disc	C6, C7, C8
2 off 100µF	35V tant bead	C11, C12
2 off 1,000µF	25V electrolytic	C4, C5
3 off 3,300µF	25V electrolytic	C1, C2, C3

Semiconductors

2 off L005	Regulator	IC1, IC2
1 off 7915	Regulator (Technomatic)	IC3
2 off	Bridge rectifier 2 Amp (I.R. 2KBB50)	B1, B2

Switches

4 off s.p.d.t.	Doram type sub min	S1, S2, S11, S12
4 off c/o	Doram type min push	S5, S6–S8
2 off n.c.	Doram type min push	S3, S4
2 off n.o.	Doram type min push	S9, S10
1 off d.p.s.t.	Doram type illuminating rocker switch	S13

Miscellaneous

T1 0–12 0–12V, 25VA winding
PL2 Mains chassis mounting plug

3 off 4mm	Socket/terminal post	SK4, SK5, SK6
1 off 16-pin	d.i.l. socket (or other connector)	SK7
1 off	Experimenter 300 Breadboard	
8 off 2mm	Sockets	SK8–SK15
3 off 4mm	Sockets	SK1, SK2, SK3

CONSTRUCTOR'S NOTE

The large sheets of Veroboard can be obtained from **A. Marshall (London) Ltd.** A suitable transformer for T1 can be obtained from **Doram**, order code: 66–150–6, or **RS Components**, order code: 207–251.

Card guides for the CHAMP main board may also be obtained from Doram, order code: 68-337-1.

The breadboard (EXP300) is available from **Continental Specialties Corporation (UK) Ltd.**, Spur Road, North Feltham Trading Estate, TW14 0TJ.

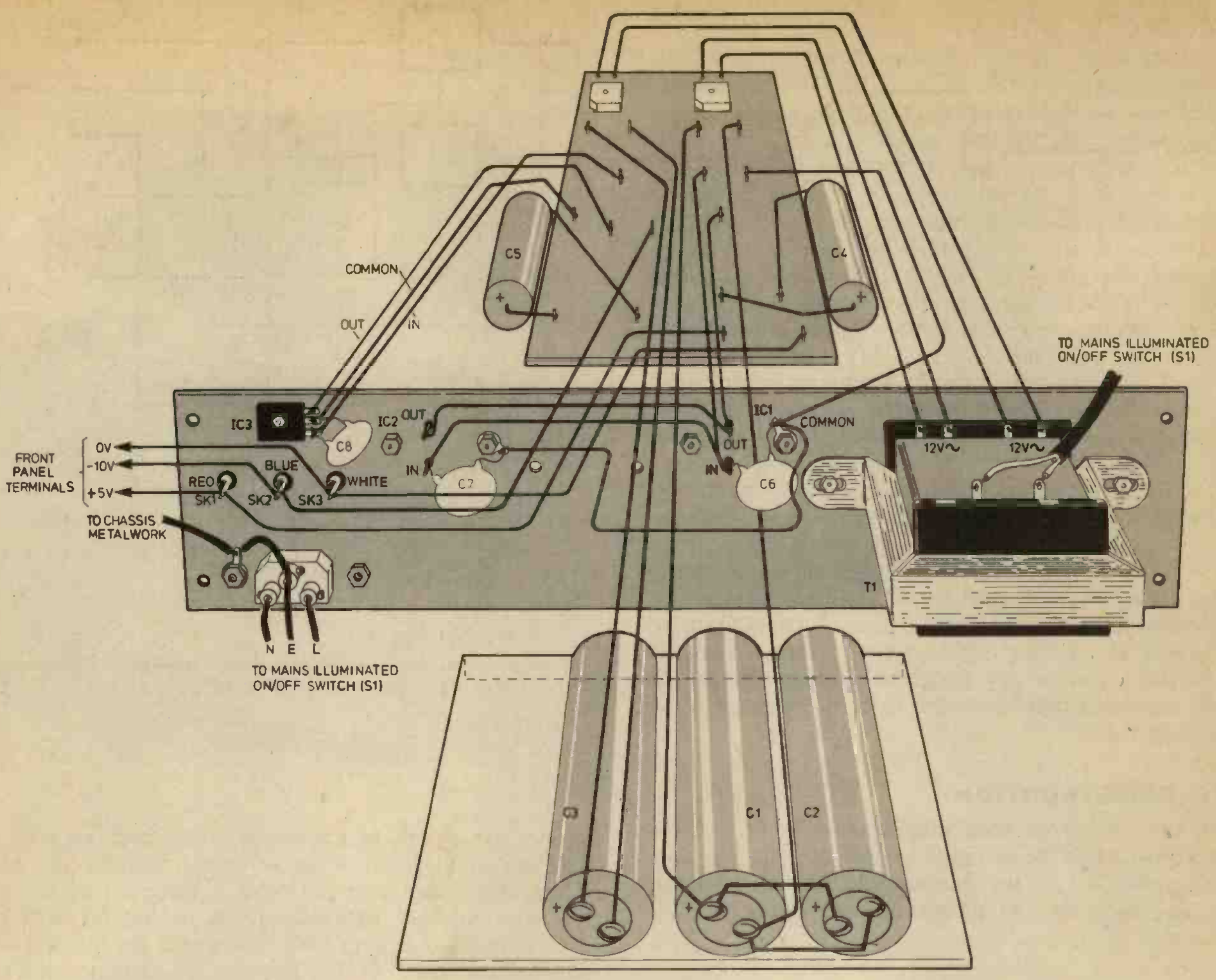


Fig. 4.3. Exploded view and wiring layout of CHAMP power supply. The p.c.b. and the large electrolytic support plate are both mounted on the CHAMP back-plate

and the interwiring are added, is best left to individual preference, but of course, the MOS chips should *not* be plugged into their places until construction is complete, to prevent accidental damage. The last component to be mounted should be the DEAC stack, and in fact it might be wise to add this only after the circuit has been checked with power applied.

The power connections to the board are made via three wander plug terminated flying leads, and these are made with p.v.c. insulated flexible wire soldered to terminal pins inserted in the CHAMP board power bus tracks. Terminal pins are also used to provide the keyboard power, and two are situated adjacent to SK3 for this purpose, wired to +5V and 0V respectively.

The 16-way interconnection jumpers from SK7 to SK8, and from SK1 to the front panel socket can ideally be made up using ribbon cable, and 16-way plugs of the penetrating "no solder" variety such as those made by T & B Ansley, which was the method used in the prototype. The main problem with these components is availability; putting them together was found to be easy even without the special tools made for the purpose, and much more convenient than making soldered connections. An alternative to the ribbon cable system is to use d.i.l. "header plugs" with soldered multiway cable, a more tedious but perfectly sound solution.

POWER SUPPLY CIRCUIT

The CHAMP power supply is designed to provide sufficient current to power the main board, the CHAMP-PROG board, and any reasonable combination of interface circuitry on the breadboard socket. The specification therefore calls for a +5V supply at 1A, and a −10V supply at 750mA. In practice these current specifications have been comfortably exceeded.

The circuit of the power supply module is shown in Fig. 4.2, and as can be seen, the design is fairly conventional, using fixed voltage regulators to set the output potential and provide the necessary high quality regulation. The positive supply uses two L005 devices in parallel to meet the current requirement, but there is no reason why LM309Ks should not be substituted directly if available. The LM309K will also provide a higher current capability if this should be necessary, although to take full advantage of this, the bridge rectifier would have to be changed to a 4 amp unit to prevent overheating.

A negative regulator from the 79' series i.c.s is used to provide −10V but since −10V units are not available, a 15V device (the 7915), is used with its common terminal referenced not to zero volts, but to the +5V output from the L005s.

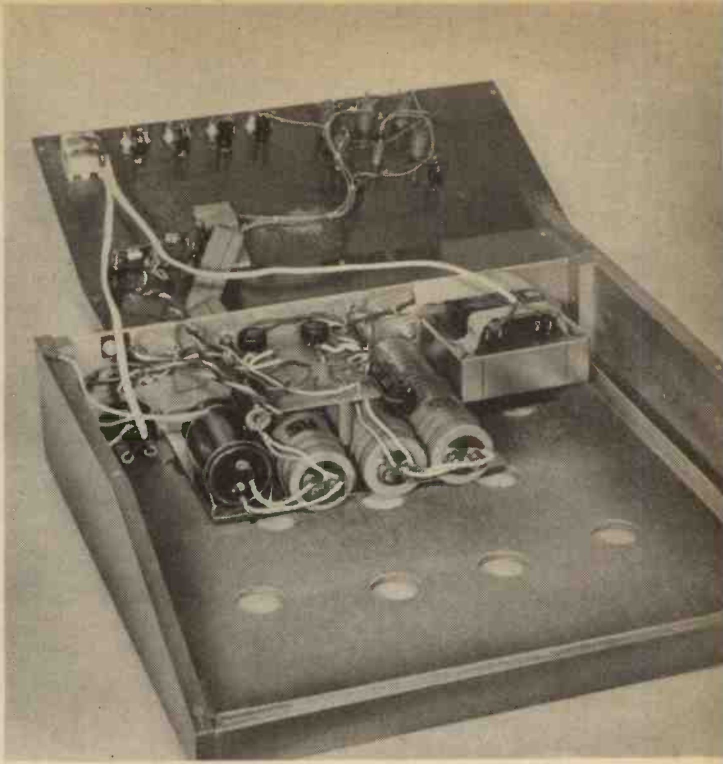
This configuration works well with no compromise of the short circuit protection provided in the regulator.

POWER SUPPLY LAYOUT

The power supply is built as a module which can be tested independently of the other CHAMP components, and which can be removed easily from the plinth as and when necessary. The module uses the aluminium back panel of the plinth as its main structural component and also as a heat sink for the regulators and transformer. The large electrolytic smoothing capacitors are supported by an aluminium tray which rests on the bottom panel of the plinth for stability, and for the sake of neatness, some of the circuit interconnections are provided by a printed circuit board which mounts on a bracket also attached to the back panel.

Figure 4.3 shows the overall arrangement and the connections required, and this should be compared with the photograph of the unit assembled in the plinth. The printed circuit board layout is shown in Fig. 4.4, although 0·15in matrix Veroboard or even pin-board could be used instead if p.c.b. making is not your area of interest.

The only thing to remember when wiring up the unit, is that wire of sufficient diameter to handle the currents involved should be used, and that all terminals conducting mains voltage should be properly insulated. It is of course *essential* that all exterior metalwork be connected to the mains earth to prevent any danger of electric shock, and CHAMP should always be used with a 13 amp plug fitted with a 2 amp fuse.



PLINTH CONSTRUCTION

The plinth design has been simplified as far as possible so that construction is straightforward, but as you can see, the appearance of the finished unit is very pleasing to the eye. Materials and dimensions are given in Figs. 4.5 and 4.6.

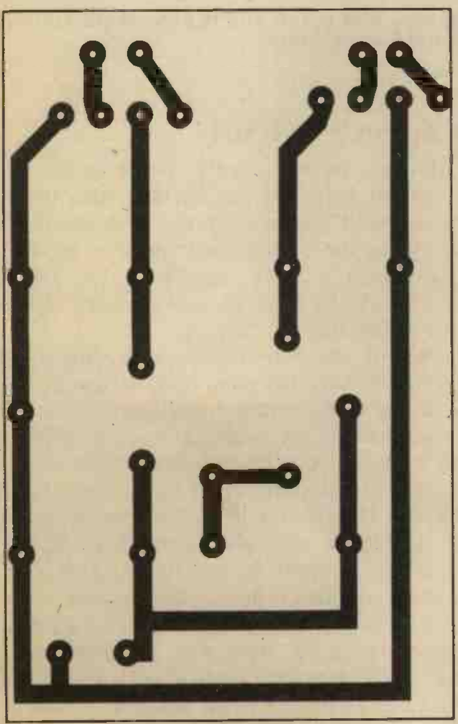
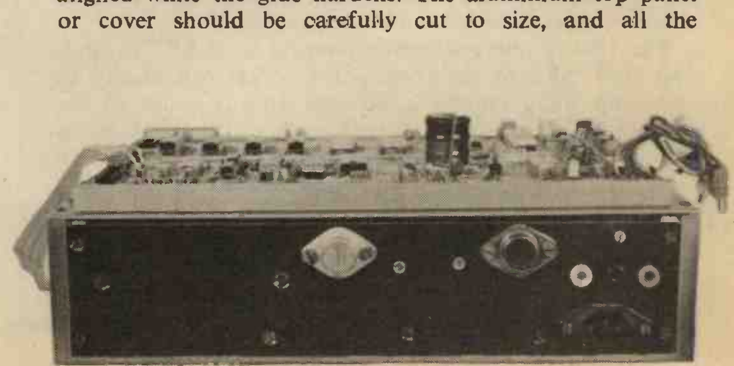


Fig. 4.4. Printed circuit layout of CHAMP power supply, p.c.b.

The first step is to cut the plywood parts to size, and it is important at this stage to ensure that the two plinth side members are identical. This is achieved by clamping the sides together with G clamps, or binding with tape before finally trimming both to size. On the inside bottom edge of the sides, mark a line equivalent to the thickness of the bottom panel, and similarly on the inside rear edge, mark a line equivalent to the thickness of the back panel, and finally, on the front edge draw a line equivalent to the thickness of the front edging strip.

The plywood runners should be cut to fit inside these marks, and then pinned and glued in position with a woodworking adhesive such as Evostick Resin W. If a large illuminated mains on/off rocker switch like the one in the prototype is used, it will probably be necessary to truncate the left-hand plywood runner to provide the necessary clearance for the switch body. The bottom panel, when cut to size, should have a number of air holes drilled in it to allow for convection cooling of the power supply module, whereupon it can be primed and glued to the sides and the front edging strip.

It is a good idea to temporarily attach the aluminium back panel at this stage, so that the plinth is properly aligned while the glue hardens. The aluminium top panel or cover should be carefully cut to size, and all the



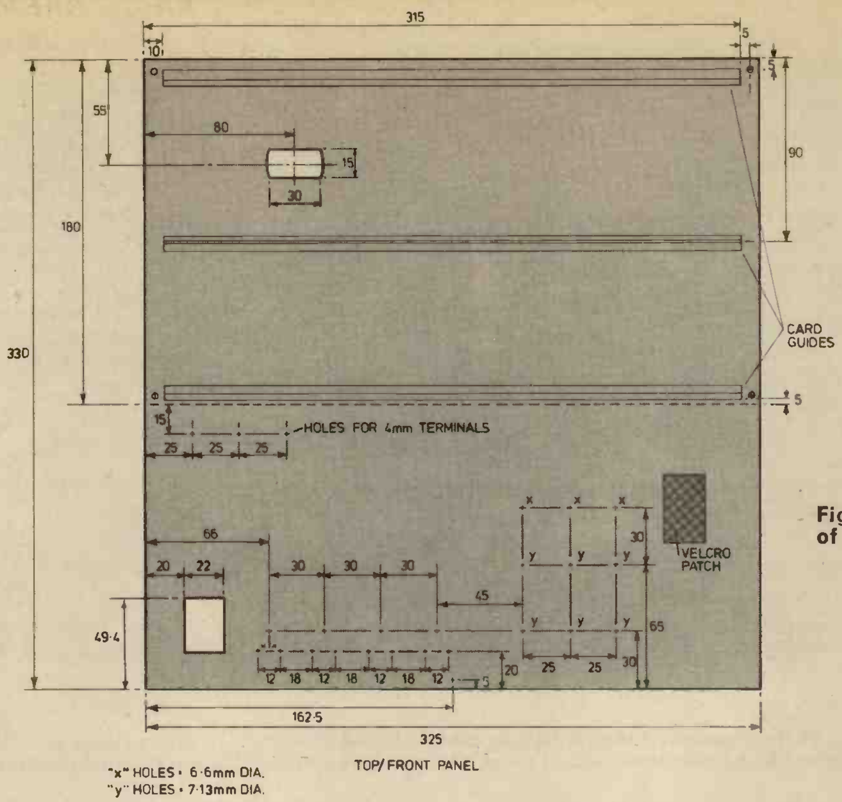


Fig. 4.5. Top/front panel of CHAMP unit

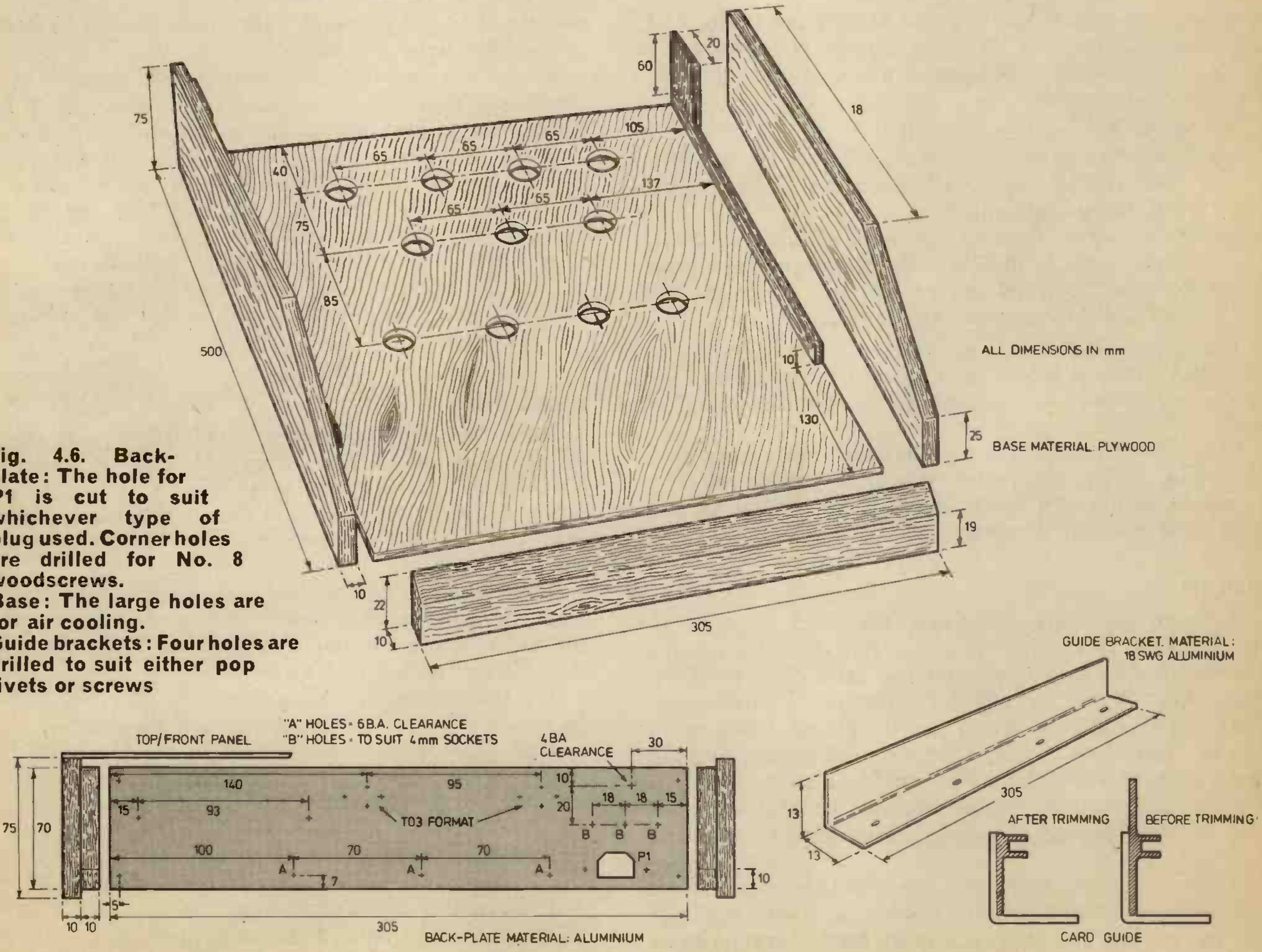


Fig. 4.6. Back-plate: The hole for P1 is cut to suit whichever type of plug used. Corner holes are drilled for No. 8 woodscrews.
Base: The large holes are for air cooling.
Guide brackets: Four holes are drilled to suit either pop rivets or screws

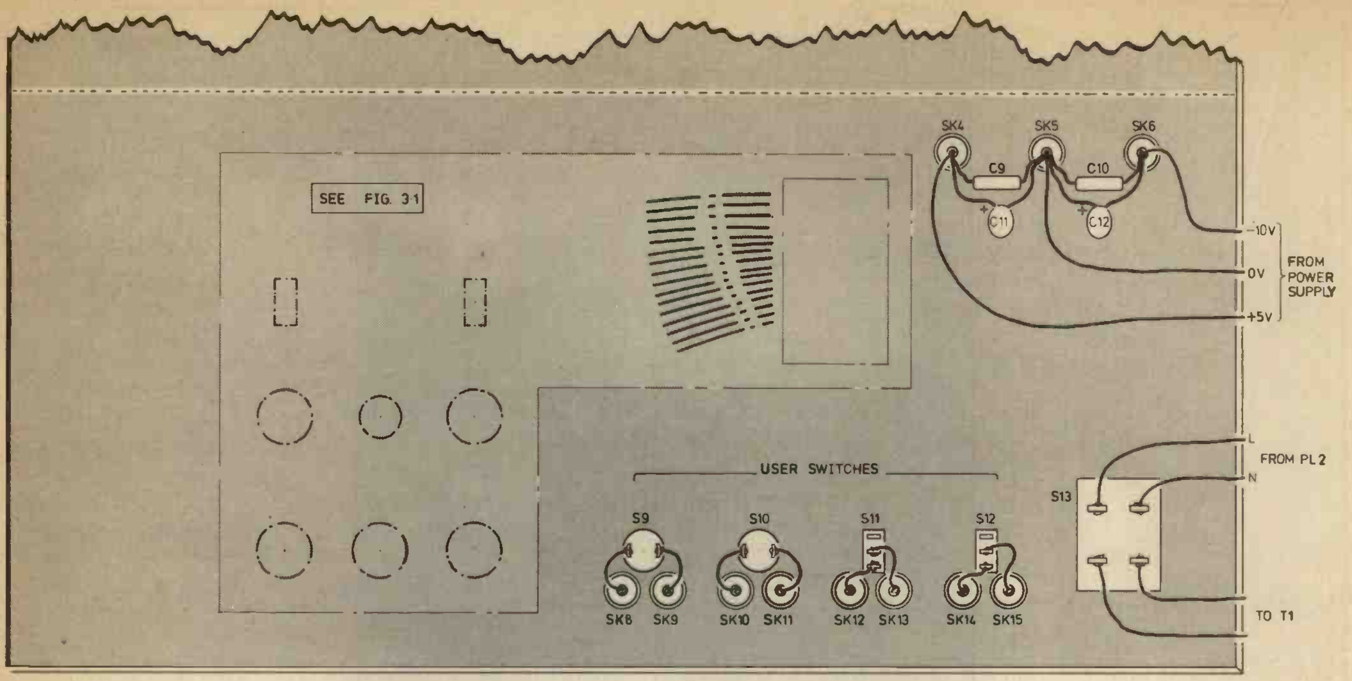


Fig. 4.7. Rear view of front panel wiring. A 16-way connector (d.i.l. socket in the prototype) enables all leads from the CHAMP board to be disconnected at once. Details given match Doram type pushbutton switches

necessary component locating and fixing holes drilled and deburred. The bend in the cover can be produced fairly easily, even without a bending machine, if the following procedure is followed:

(i) Mark the bend line in pencil.

(ii) Clamp the panel to a workbench with the aid of a stout straight edge, with the pencil mark aligned with the straight edge.

(iii) With another stout straight edge press evenly down on the panel, bending it only a few degrees at a time.

(iv) Remove the panel often and check it against the plinth until the desired angle is obtained.

The cover should now be screwed to the plinth and the edges trimmed before the L shaped brackets and card guides are bolted (or pop-riveted) into position (see Fig. 4.6).

It is a good idea to use the CHAMP main board as a jig while finally positioning the card guides prior to fixing, to ensure that the board is not too loose or too tight when assembly is complete.

FINISH

A lot of care was taken over the finish imparted to the CHAMP prototype, and we feel that the results achieved, justify the small amount of extra effort involved. When the "fit" of the plinth components is satisfactory, the cover should be removed and the plywood base given two or three coats of aerosol primer. Allow the primer to dry and sand down to a fine surface between coats. A top coat of a suitable colour can then be applied; in the case of the prototype, a metallic cellulose paint was used, with attractive results.

The cover should be rubbed down all over with wet and dry paper or fine Emery to provide a good "key" for the primer which is applied, and as before, apply two or three coats. A contrasting metallic finish was chosen as the top coat, and several light coats should be applied until a good finish is achieved.

Before the outlines and lettering are applied to the cover, the paint should be allowed at least two days to harden off to prevent damage to the finish. The outlines are first pencilled in with the aid of a soft pencil, then inked over with either drawing ink or a spirit based felt tipped pen. (Do not use a water based ink, or the lines will run when varnish is applied.)

All necessary lettering is applied with Letraset, or a similar dry transfer technique, before the application of a coat of clear polyurethane varnish to give a durable protective finish.

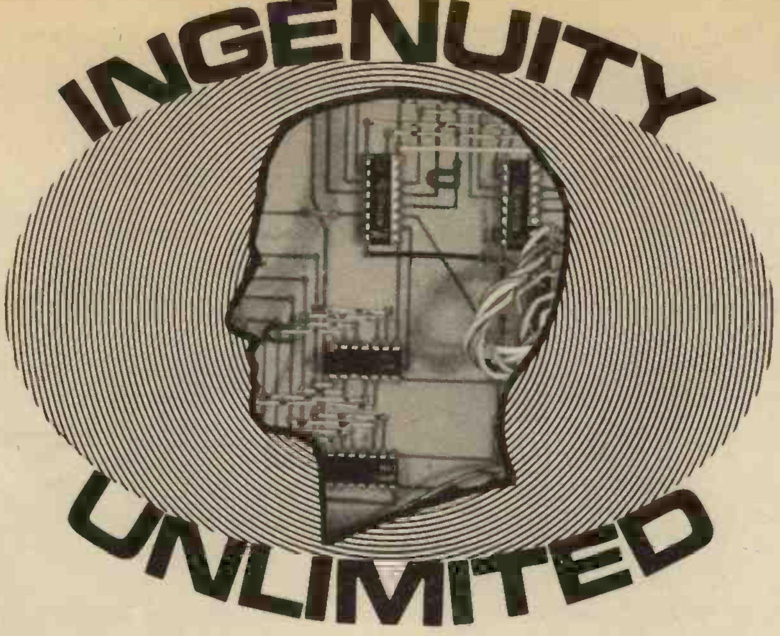
ASSEMBLY

When the plinth is complete, the front panel components can be fitted and wired up as in Fig. 4.7. The use of a 16-pin d.i.l. socket as a termination adds to the modularity of the design, but is not strictly necessary. Terminal pins and soldered connections could be used instead if desired.

The ribbon cable, or loom, from the front panel is taken through the large hole in the cover to appear under the main board, so that it can be unobtrusively mated with the appropriate d.i.l. socket.

The power supply module should be thoroughly tested in isolation before the main board is plugged in, and it is wise to do comprehensive voltage checks on the main board *before* any chips are plugged in. It will not be possible to get CHAMP to run properly at this stage because the keyboard has not been described, and the CHAMP firmware will not be available, but if desired, the clock chip can be plugged in and the clock and reset waveforms checked with an oscilloscope, as can the SYNC pulses emanating from the 4040 CPU chip.

NEXT MONTH: Keyboard design and construction



A selection of readers' original circuit ideas. It should be emphasised that these designs have not been proven by us. They will at any rate stimulate further thought.

Why not submit *your* idea? Any idea published will be awarded payment according to its merits.

Articles submitted for publication should conform to the usual practices of this journal, e.g. with regard to abbreviations and circuit symbols. Diagrams should be on separate sheets, not inserted in the text.

Each idea submitted must be accompanied by a declaration to the effect that it is the original work of the undersigned, and that it has not been accepted for publication elsewhere.

CAR LIGHTS ALARM

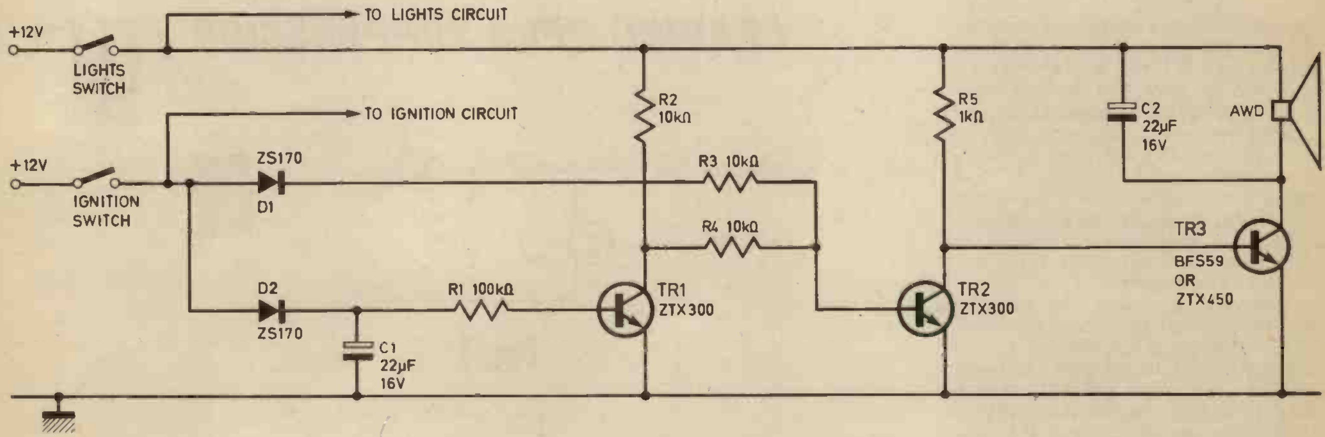


Fig. 1

THE alarm circuit shown in Fig. 1 can save the embarrassment of a flat battery due to forgetting to turn off the side lights. The alarm will sound for about five seconds after the ignition is switched off, so if the lights are needed for parking the alarm is eventually silent. This circuit is designed for negative earth cars. For positive earth vehicles, p.n.p. transistors would have to be used, and the capacitors and ZS170 diodes reversed.

The circuit can be built on a piece of stripboard. It is then connected to the car earth, and to the lighting and ignition switches as indicated in Fig. 1.

If the RS Components type audio alarm is used, which has an average current of 60mA and peaks of 1A, then a high current transistor should be used for TR3.

When both lights and ignition are on, TR2 is on, which holds TR3 off. Also TR1 is on because C1 is charged up. When the ignition is turned off, TR2 turns off, and is temporarily kept off by TR1 being on for five seconds by the charge on C1. When this charge decays, TR1 goes off and TR2 switches back on, thus inhibiting the alarm.

The circuit works very well, and gives a short sharp reminder to turn off the lights.

A. J. Buxton,
Stockport,
Cheshire.

LAMP FAILURE INDICATOR

THE circuit in Fig. 1 was intended as a rear light bulb failure indicator for cars, but could be used for any light source monitoring. Numerous designs for this purpose have appeared over the years, but this is probably the simplest method possible (and should therefore be the most reliable!), having only three components.

The l.d.r. (R2) is mounted in a convenient position within the lamp housing, with the active face directed towards the filament. When the bulb is illuminated, R2 has a low resistance thereby short circuiting the l.e.d. which consequently remains off. If, however, the bulb blows, the resistance of the l.d.r. rises causing the voltage across D1 to increase sufficiently for it to light up.

The circuit as shown, is for a 12V negative earth system. For positive earth vehicles, reverse the l.e.d., and for 6V systems reduce R1 to 470Ω. In any case, the warning circuit should be wired on the correct side of the on/off switch to ensure that no current consumption takes place while the lights are turned off.

If there is insufficient room within the lamp housing for the l.d.r., a small hole can be drilled through the reflector, angled towards the filament, and the l.d.r. mounted behind it.

G. H. Lucas,
Leicester.

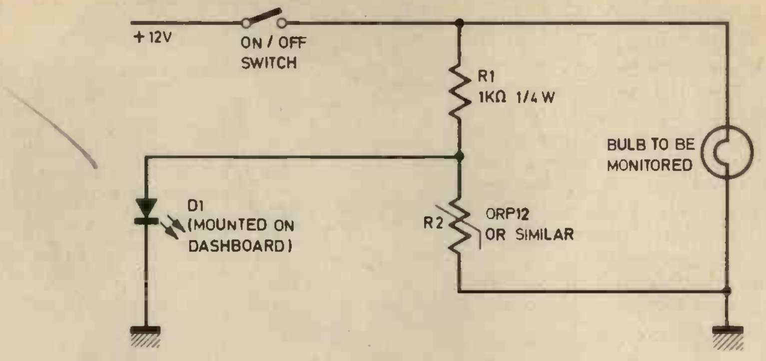


Fig. 1

LEADING ZERO SUPPRESSION

ALTHOUGH this circuit was designed for the six digit common anode display of a CT7001 digital clock i.c. it could be modified for use with other types of seven segment display.

Zero blanking in the tens-of-hours digit is normally achieved by using the circuit shown in Fig. 1. The count here is either 1 or 2, depending upon whether a 12 or 24 hour display is used. At segment *f* it is possible to detect the presence of a zero, and suppress the display.

However, to blank the zeros in tens-of-minutes and tens-of-seconds where the count climbs to 5, two segments have to be used, and segments *c* and *e* are selected, as it is only in a zero format that both of these segments are active at the same time.

In Fig. 2, a 7432 OR gate is used to detect a zero. The output of the gate connected to the digit driver will only be low when the inputs connected to segments *c* and *e* are both low. As this only happens when a zero is present, all other figures from 1 to 5 will be displayed, while a zero which requires both segments, will be inhibited.

Only one gate is required, as the output is fed via diodes to the tens-of-minutes and tens-of-seconds digit drivers.

G. Ballantyne,
Clydebank,
Dunbartonshire.

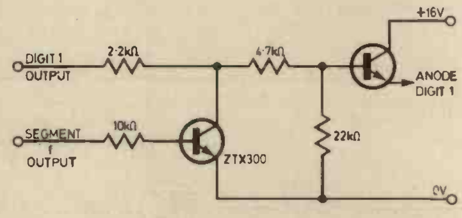


Fig. 1

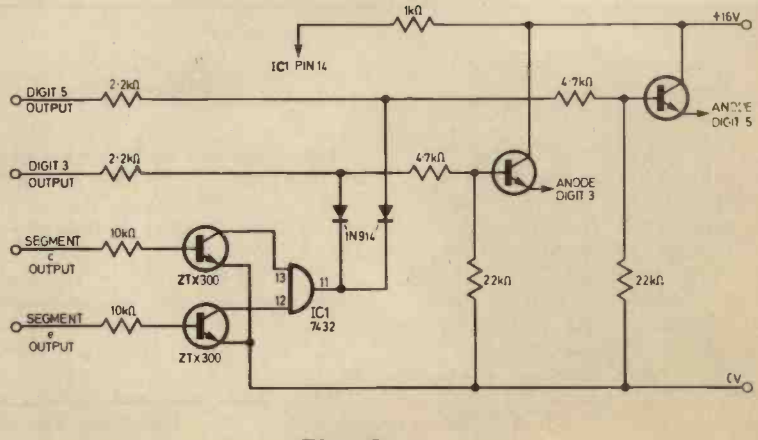


Fig 2.

POLARITY PROTECTOR

THE home experimenter can all too easily destroy expensive components at the anxious moment of trying out a circuit, by hastily applying reversed polarity to the supply input.

Time and money can be saved by simply fitting a bridge rectifier to the circuit, as shown in Fig. 1. Polarity of the applied power is now unimportant. The sacrifice made for the benefit of this precaution is that a volt or more will be lost across the rectifying diodes, but more often than not, this voltage loss will be inconsequential.

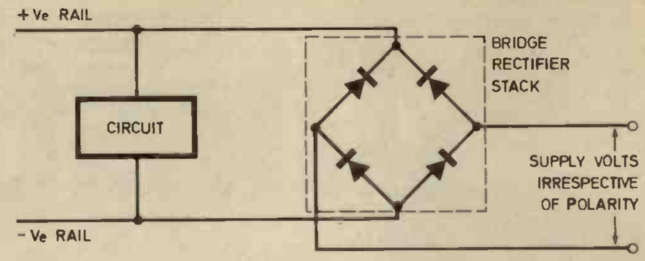


Fig. 1

This idea is particularly suitable for car radios and cassette players, where the vehicle may have a positive or negative earth electrical system.

P. M. Freeman,
Nottingham.

LOGIC PROBE

HAVING seen many different types of TTL logic probes advertised in magazines varying in price from £5–£25, I was prompted to design this circuit which has many of the features of a probe in the £9–£12 range, yet it only costs about £1 to build.

The circuit (Fig. 1) was built onto an old "fat" ball point pen tube, which had flying leads for +5V and 0V connections.

When A is at 0 the output of IC1a is at 1, so l.e.d. D3 is on, indicating the "low" state.

When A is at 1, because of the inverter, IC1 pin 5 is at 0, so the output of IC1b is at 1 and D4 is on, indicating a "high" state.

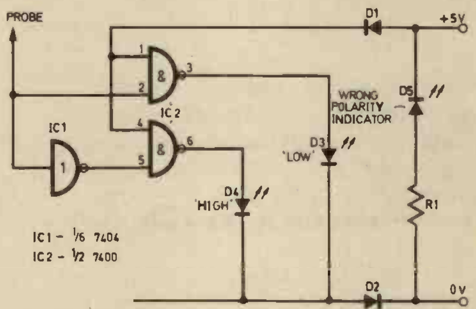


Fig. 1

D1 and D2 are included to protect the circuit against wrong polarity R1 is chosen to give correct operating current for D5.

J. Scott Patterson,
East Lothian.

BATTERY CONDITION INDICATOR

THIS circuit was built to replace an expensive meter in a radio control transmitter.

The NiCad battery used is nominally 12 volts, with a maximum of nearly 14V when fully charged. When discharged, the cell voltage should not fall below 1 volt; that is, 10 volts for the battery.

The circuit of Fig. 1 is a Schmitt trigger operating an l.e.d. indicator. The reference voltage is provided by the 5·6V Zener diode, and hysteresis is set by the ratio of R4 and R5 to about 1 volt. The trip voltage is set by the ratio of the potential divider resistors, R2 and R3. For accurate setting, R3 could be replaced by a variable resistor. When the battery falls to 10 volts the output of IC1 goes low and turns off the l.e.d., which remains off until the battery rises to at least 12 volts again. The total cost is very much less than the cheapest meter.

A. Langton,
Aberdeen.

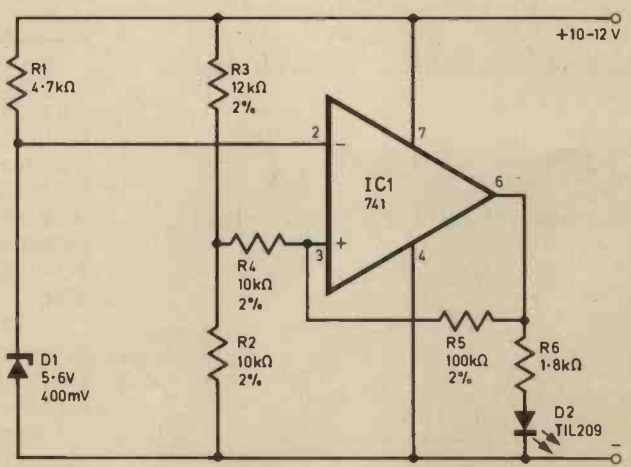
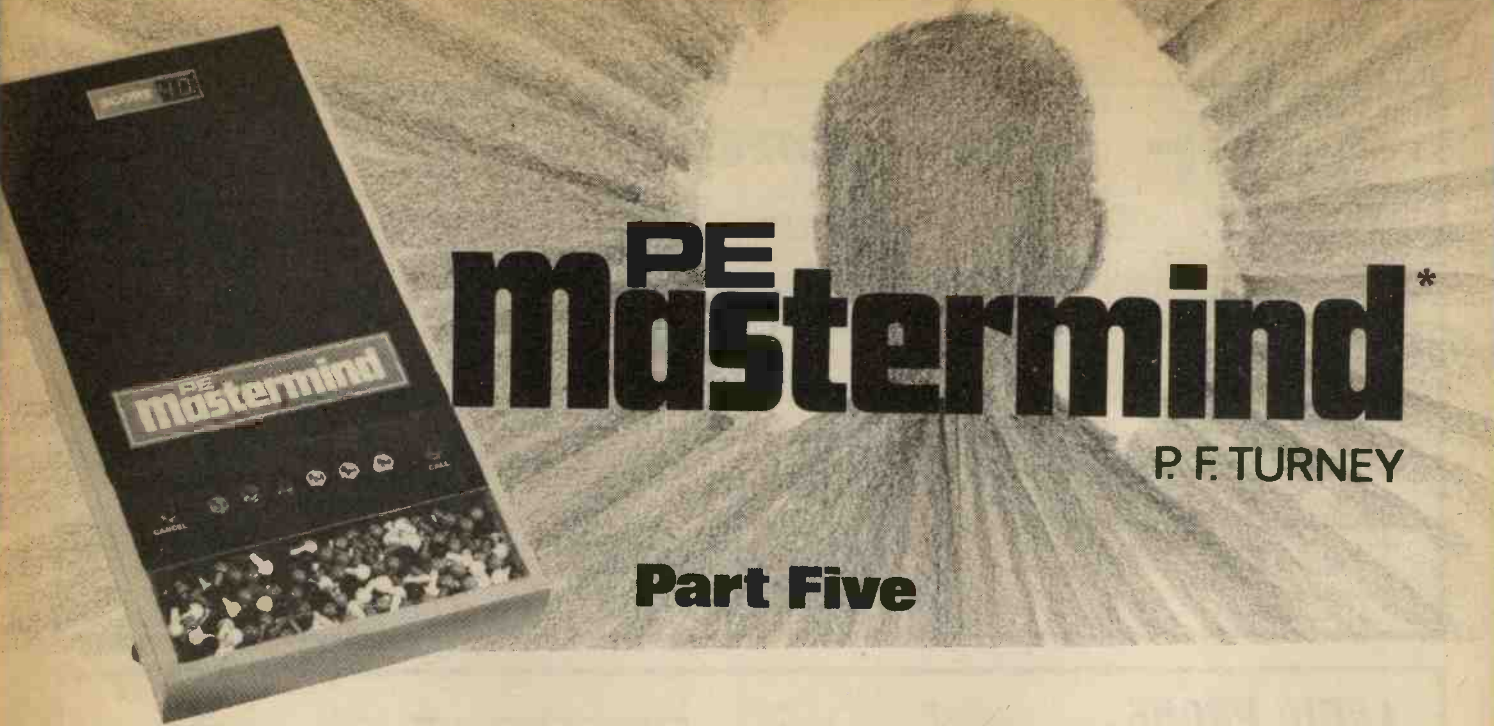


Fig. 1



PE Mastermind*

P. F. TURNEY

Part Five

LAST month it was seen how the position indicator signal handled the situation of repeated internal colours with both "P" and "I" correct entries. The final section of the scoring logic, dealing with the cases where there are repeated internal colours with only "I" correct entries, is to be considered this month, together with the display logic.

THE RESET LOGIC

The existence of this logic was mentioned last month and rather than to now undertake a full operational description the approach will be to illustrate its action with a series of actual examples.

The basic function of this logic is highlighted by the example shown in Fig. 5.1. Below is shown a sequence of events executed by the machine in response to the colours of this example.

(1) Enter First Red — $K = 1$

$C_1\bar{C}$	$E = 0$	$I_1, S_1, P_1 = 0$
$C_2\bar{C}$	$E = 1$	$I_2, S_2 = 1$
$C_3\bar{C}$	$E = 1$	$I_3, S_3 = 1$
$C_4\bar{C}$	$E = 1$	$I_4, S_4 = 1$

(2)–(4) no further change of status (except for clearing of "S"s).

Fig. 5.1. Example showing the need for the reset logic

		X CODE B	R	R	R
ENTRIES	R	0	1	1	1
	W	0	0	0	0
	W	0	0	0	0
	W	0	0	0	0

Table 5.1
TRUTH TABLE FOR THE RESET LOGIC

Slave Status				Reset functions				A Flip Flop I/P's	
S_1	S_2	S_3	S_4	R_1	R_2	R_3	R_4	J_{A3}	J_{A4}
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	1
0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	K
0	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	K	0
0	1	1	1	0	0	1	1	1	0
1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0
1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
1	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0
1	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
1	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	0
1	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	0
1	1	1	1	Don't care condition					

It is seen that I_2, I_3 and I_4 are all set, giving an incorrect score of three white key pegs. It is the function of the reset logic to reset two of these flip flops and produce the correct score of one white key peg. By convention I_3 and I_4 are reset with I_2 retained. The truth table for this and all other examples of reset logic operation is shown in Table 5.1. The final two columns of this table will be discussed a little later.

In the example just considered "S" flip flops S_2, S_3 and S_4 were all set by a single entry, corresponding to a slave status of 0111 in the truth table, which shows that I_3 and I_4 are to be reset to logical zero ($R_3 = R_4 = 1$).

These resets are enabled by clock pulse $C_5\bar{C}$ from the comparison counter, and there are two reasons why this must be so. Firstly, by the time $C_5\bar{C}$ appears all flip flops will have been clocked and given time to set, and secondly,

* Mastermind is the registered trade mark of Invicta Plastics Ltd

had a "P" correct entry been made the PI signal would have gated clears to any "I" and "S" flip flops also set by the entry, prior to the appearance of $C_5\overline{C}$. If more than one "S" flip flop has remained set by the time $C_5\overline{C}$ appears, it is known that only "I" correct entries have been made and the reset logic can therefore be enabled.

The slave status 1111 can never occur, since in this situation one entry would be "P" correct (1111 means that the entry is correct for colour with all internal colours and so must be correct for position with one of them), and all slaves would be cleared prior to $C_5\overline{C}$.

IC48 and 49, shown in Fig. 5.2, are used to implement these reset functions.

THE "A" FLIP FLOPS

The example of Fig. 5.3 will be used to demonstrate the requirement for two more flip flops. The sequence of events is summarised below.

(1) Enter Red — K high
$C_2\overline{C} - C_4\overline{C}$ — I_2, S_2; I_3, S_3 and I_4, S_4 set
$C_5\overline{C}$ — I_3 and I_4 reset by reset logic

(2) Enter Red — L high
C_0 — Slaves cleared
$C_2\overline{C}$ — P_2 sets – I_2, S_2 therefore cleared and inhibited via gate 2 of reset level 1. PI goes high
$C_3\overline{C} - C_4\overline{C}$ — S_3, I_3 and S_4, I_4 set and promptly cleared by PI
$C_5\overline{C}$ — No action (no slaves remaining set)

(3)–(4) No change

Only P_2 remains set and an incorrect score would be indicated. What has happened is that P_2 in (2) clears I_2 which was retained in (1) by the reset logic, reducing the score by one white key peg. Had the reset logic been organised to clear I_2 and I_3 and retain I_4 instead there would still be input combinations that would be wrongly scored.

The solution to this dilemma is to use conditional deletions or clears, and the "A" flip flops are used to indicate whether or not a clear is conditional. No detailed description of these flip flops is to be given and their operation is illustrated by way of example, see Fig. 5.3 and the sequence of events below.

(1) Enter Red — K high
$C_2\overline{C} - C_4\overline{C}$ — S_2, I_2; S_3, I_3 and S_4, I_4 set
$C_5\overline{C}$ — I_3 and I_4 reset by reset logic. A_3 set to indicate that I_3 was conditionally reset

(2) Enter Red — L high
C_0 — Slaves cleared
$C_2\overline{C}$ — P_2 sets and clears and inhibits I_2 and S_2. PI high
$C_3\overline{C}$ — S_3, I_3 set. PI line is inhibited from clearing S_3 and I_3 by $\overline{A}_3 = 0$ at input to gate 3 of reset level 2 (see Fig 4.1)
$C_4\overline{C}$ — I_4, S_4 set and promptly cleared by PI
$C_5\overline{C}$ — No action (only S_3 set)

(3)–(4) No change

The score is now the correct score of one black and one white key peg. Flip flop A_4 serves for I_4 in a similar fashion, no example is to be given for this case.

The set conditions for the "A" flip flops are shown in the last two columns of Table 5.1. The entries of K (from the entry counter) in these columns indicate that only if the corresponding slave status arises in response to a first entry is a conditional reset necessary. Note that the status 0101, for example, can arise only if an entry is made in position 1 or in position 3 (otherwise it would be "P" correct), and only in position 1 is the retained "I" flip flop I_2 subject to a possible reset by the occurrence of a "P" correct entry in position two.

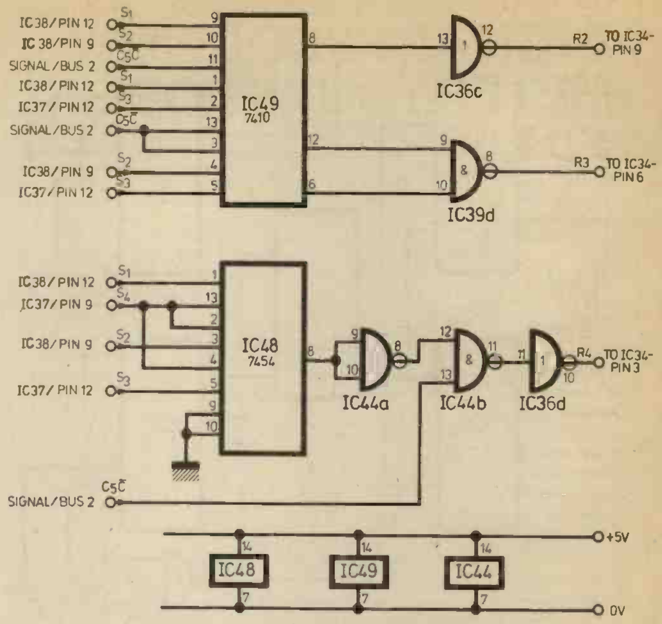


Fig. 5.2. The reset logic circuitry

0111 GATE

This is a two input NAND gate (IC39c) that acts to inhibit the PI line from resetting I_4 when the 0111 status arises, which can only be in response to a first entry. A full discussion of its role is somewhat involved and is for this reason not included here.

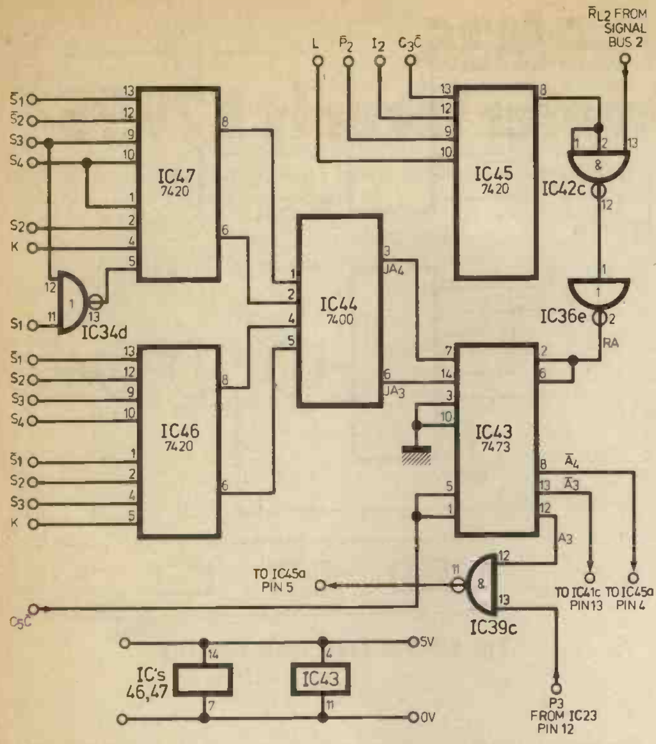
Fig. 5.3. Example illustrating three reset modes of the scoring logic

X CODE

ENTRIES	B	R	R	R
R	0	I_B	I_A	I_A
R	0	P	I_C	I_C
W	0	0	0	0
W	0	0	0	0

The reset modes are as follows:—(a) I_A—cleared by "reset logic"; (b) I_B—cleared by P_2 (clear and inhibit function); (c) I_C—cleared by PI enabling "Reset Level 2".

As explained in the text, the score given here is incorrect, and so necessitating the use of the "A" flip flops.



S_1 from IC38/pin 12
$\bar{S}_1$ from IC38/pin 13
S_2 from IC38/pin 9
$\bar{S}_2$ from IC3/pin 8
S_3 from IC37/pin 12
S_4 from IC37/pin 9
$C_5\bar{C}$ from Signal Bus 2
K from Signal Bus 1

L from Signal Bus 1
$\bar{P}_2$ from IC22/pin 8
I_2 from IC31/pin 9
$C_3\bar{C}$ from Signal Bus 2

Fig. 5.4. The "A" flip flop and associated logic. Locations for i.c. pin outs are also listed

CLEARING THE "A" FLIP FLOPS

Both these flip flops are cleared by the reset signal R_{L2}, but A_3 is additionally cleared via IC45. The reason for this is that unless A_3 is cleared as soon as it has served its purpose it can in certain circumstances incorrectly inhibit the PI line from clearing I_3.

A type SN7473N dual JK flip flop is used for A_3 and A_4, shown in Fig. 5.4 together with the set and reset logic, ICs 43; 44, 46 and 47; and 45b respectively.

DISPLAY LOGIC

Conventional display logic is employed using two SN7447N seven segment decoder drivers coupled to a type DL727 dual seven segment l.e.d. display (see Fig. 5.5). This display must only be enabled when the final results are available from the scoring logic. For this reason signal N from IC20, the entry counter, is taken to the BI/RBO (Blanking input/Ripple blanking output) of both drivers, so that these are only enabled following the fourth entry made, and until such time as a subsequent deduction is commenced. Signal N is buffered by IC19 and 27 before being taken from board one to board two.

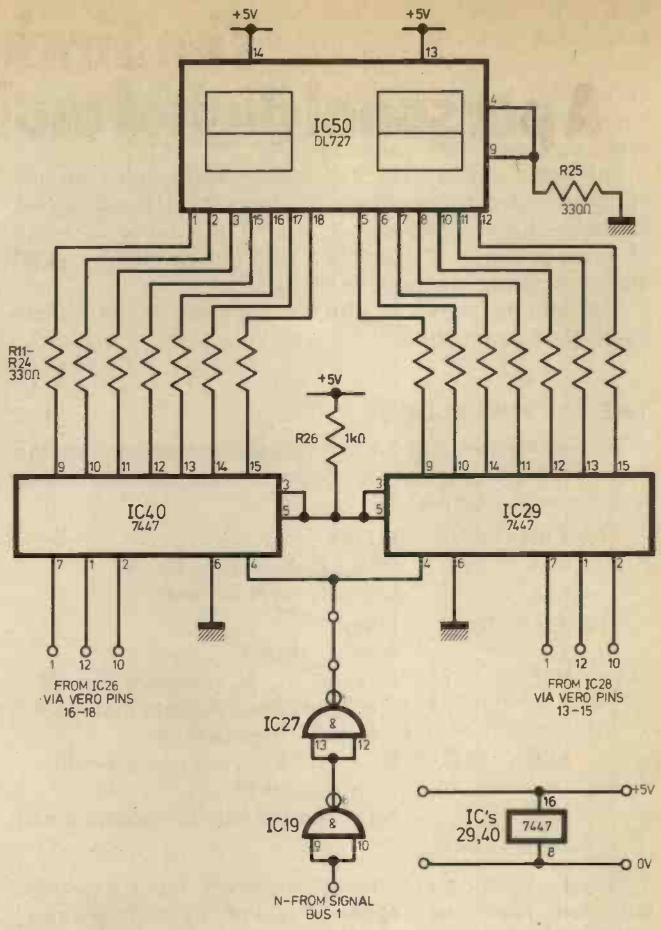


Fig. 5.5. Circuitry for the display logic

Strictly the BI/RBO should be used in conjunction with an open collector gate, but in this application the internal output is disabled by ensuring that the RBI never assumes the value of logical zero.

Limiter resistors are necessary between the decoder and the displays. Do not use values of resistance below approximately 180 ohms in an effort to achieve greater brightness from the displays. (A value of 330 ohms, as given in the list of components, was used for these resistors in the prototype).

CONSTRUCTION

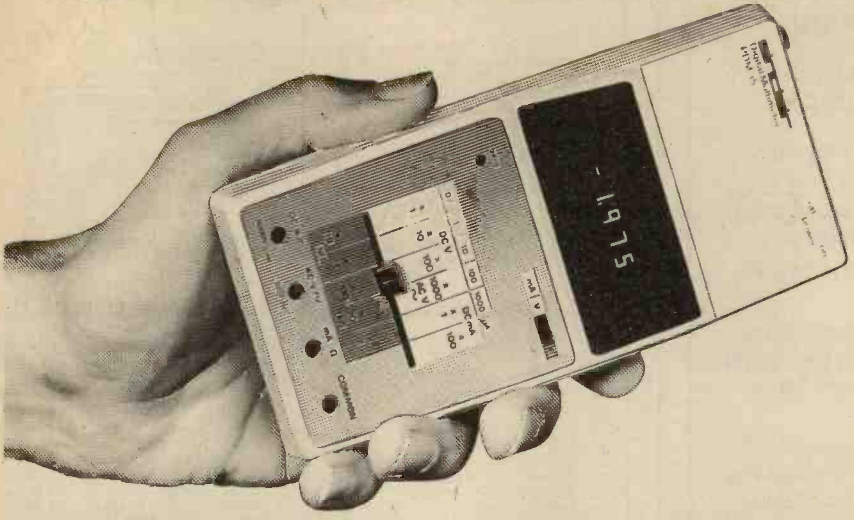
The remaining section of the scoring logic is wired on the main board (Board 1), with i.c. positions as shown in Fig. 5.6. As usual, all wiring is carried out using single cored wire on the top side of the board, reference being made to the circuit diagrams of Fig. 5.2 and 5.4 as appropriate.

Remember that an i.c. should be carefully positioned and orientated on the board before any of the copper tracks are broken and any connections made.

The display circuits are wired onto Board 2. The details of this board are given in Fig. 5.6. One important point to remember here is that the DL727 display is viewed through the cut-out on the peg board. It is therefore a very wise precaution to check that the final position of this display on Board 2 lines up exactly with this cut-out when the board is mounted in the casing. The display itself should be mounted using, for example, solder-con pins.

The Sinclair PDM35.
A personal digital multimeter for only £29.95

(+8% VAT)



Technical specification

DC Volts (4 ranges)
Range: 1 mV to 1000 V.
Accuracy of reading 1.0% ± 1 count.
Note: 10 MΩ input impedance.
AC Volts (40 Hz-5 kHz)
Range: 1 V to 500 V.
Accuracy of reading: 1.0% ± 2 counts.
DC Current (6 ranges)
Range: 1 nA to 200 mA.
Accuracy of reading: 1.0% ± 1 count.
Note: Max. resolution 0.1 nA.
Resistance (5 ranges)
Range: 1Ω to 20 MΩ.
Accuracy of reading: 1.5% ± 1 count.
Also provides 5 junction-test ranges.
Dimensions: 6 in x 3 in x 1½ in.
Weight: 6½ oz.
Power supply: 9 V battery or Sinclair AC adaptor.
Sockets: Standard 4 mm for resilient plugs.
Options: AC adaptor for 240 V 50 Hz power. De-luxe padded carrying wallet. 30 kV probe.

Now everyone can afford to own a digital multimeter

A digital multimeter used to mean an expensive, bulky piece of equipment.

The Sinclair PDM35 changes that. It's got all the functions and features you want in a digital multimeter, yet they're neatly packaged in a rugged but light pocket-size case, ready to go anywhere.

The Sinclair PDM35 gives you all the benefits of an ordinary digital multimeter – quick clear readings, high accuracy and resolution, high input impedence. Yet at £29.95 (+8% VAT), it costs less than you'd expect to pay for an analogue meter!

The Sinclair PDM35 is tailor-made for anyone who needs to make rapid measurements. Development engineers, field service engineers, lab technicians, computer specialists, radio and electronic hobbyists will find it ideal.

With its rugged construction and battery operation, the PDM35 is perfectly suited for hand work in the field, while its angled display and optional AC power facility make it just as useful on the bench.

What you get with a PDM35

3½ digit resolution.
Sharp, bright, easily read LED display, reading to ± 1.999.
Automatic polarity selection.
Resolution of 1 mV and 0.1 nA (0.0001 μA).
Direct reading of semiconductor forward voltages at 5 different currents.
Resistance measured up to 20 MΩ.
1% of reading accuracy.
Operation from replaceable battery or AC adaptor.
Industry standard 10 MΩ input impedance.

Compare it with an analogue meter!

The PDM 35's 1% of reading compares with 3% of full scale for a comparable analogue meter. That makes it around 5 times more accurate on average.

The PDM35 will resolve 1 mV against around 10 mV for a comparable analogue meter – and resolution on current is over 1000 times greater.

The PDM35's DC input impedance of 10 MΩ is 50 times higher than a 20 kΩ/volt analogue meter on the 10 V range.

The PDM35 gives precise digital readings. So there's no need to interpret ambiguous scales, no parallax errors. There's no need to reverse leads for negative readings. There's no delicate meter movement to damage. And you can resolve current as low as 0.1 nA and measure transistor and diode junctions over 5 decades of current.

The Sinclair credentials

Sinclair have pioneered a whole range of electronic world-firsts – from programmable pocket calculators to miniature TVs. The PDM35 embodies six years' experience in digital multimeter design, in which time Sinclair have become one of the world's largest producers.

Tried, tested, ready to go!

The Sinclair PDM35 comes to you fully built, tested, calibrated and guaranteed. It comes complete with leads and test prods, operating instructions and a carrying wallet. And getting one couldn't be easier. Just fill in the coupon, enclose a cheque/ PO for the correct amount (usual 10-day money-back undertaking, of course), and send it to us.

We'll mail your PDM35 by return!

Sinclair Radionics Ltd, London Road, St Ives, Huntingdon, Cambs., PE17 4HJ, England. Regd No: 699483.

To: Sinclair Radionics Ltd, London Road, St Ives, Huntingdon, Cambs., PE17 4HJ.
Please send me ________ (qty) PDM35(s) @ £33.00 (inc £2.40 VAT and 65p P&P) each: .... £ ________
________ (qty) De-luxe padded carrying case(s) @ £3.00 (inc VAT and P&P) each: .... £ ________
________ (qty) AC adaptor(s) for 240 V 50 Hz power @ £3.00 (inc VAT and P&P) each: .... £ ________
I enclose cheque/PO made payable to Sinclair Radionics Ltd for (indicate total amount): .... £ ________
I understand that if I am not completely satisfied with my PDM35, I may return it within ten days for a full cash refund.

Name ....
Address ....
....
....
PE/12

sinclair
World leaders in fingertip electronics

SUPER TOUCH—SENSITIVE PIANO

ALL THE CHARACTERISTICS OF A REAL PIANO HAVE BEEN POSSIBLE WITH ELECTRONICS

- ★ Featuring:– Pianissimo and Fortissimo playing technique.
- ★ Natural speaking time – higher notes have shorter sound and the lower notes have longer sound.
- ★ Higher notes have slightly louder sound than the lower notes.
- ★ Perfect key up and key down effect of a real piano. When a key is depressed and held down the sound decays slowly, and when the key is released the sound decays rapidly.
- ★ Loud and Soft Pedal:– When the loud pedal is depressed and the note is played and released the sound decays slowly, but when the loud pedal is released the sound decays instantly.

ALL THIS MAKES OUR ELECTRONIC TOUCH-SENSITIVE PIANO THE FINEST IN THE WORLD. Complete kit price **£199.00** carr. £6, plus £25.62 VAT.

MAYFAIR MK11 ELECTRONIC ORGAN

Specification: 11 voices, 4 pitches, sustain, split keyboard.
Complete kit price **£175.00** carr. £6, plus 12½% VAT.

THE ORGAN MANIACS WILL BE AROUND FOR 100 YEARS!
To enable us to keep our prices low our advertisement will not be appearing as regularly. We are the only London stockists for keyboards, pedal boards, consoles, key-contacts, stop switches, organ i.c.'s and all specialised components for electronic music.

ORGAN AND PIANO KITS: To maintain our success we will only sell professionally designed and 100% proven kits.

Our organs and pianos can be purchased from most music stores as we are now supplying to the trade. Sorry no catalogue at present, if you are keen visit our showroom, without obligation.

Elvins

ELECTRONIC MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS
12 Brett Road, Hackney, London E8 1JP
Tel: 01-986 8455/5063

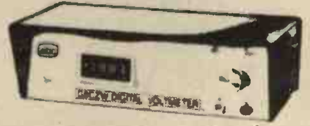
Component Shop,
40a Dalston Lane, E8 2AZ Tel: 01-249 5624

G8CZW Digital Frequency Meter

Complete 50MHz kit £54·00 inc. VAT, post free (U.K.)

	£
ZN1040E Count/Display I.C.	8·10
Integrated Circuit Pack	9·25
Displays and Filter Pack	7·78
Semiconductor and Diode Pack	2·47
Resistor and Capacitor Pack	3·10
Logic and Display P.C.B.s	4·84
5MHz Crystal	3·45
Transformer 8–0–0V 0·5A (+75p P. & P.)	2·48
Switches, Knob, BNC's etc.	4·15
Hardware and Wire Pack	1·45
Case. Two-tone p.v.c.-faced steel, punched and lettered (+95p P. & P.)	5·75
Min BNC Sockets (50 ohm)	0·65
Min BNC Plugs (50 ohm)	0·70
500MHz Prescaler Kit	1·78
SP8631B 500MHz I.C.	8·96
NE592 Wideband Video Amp	1·43
Hi-Z Buffer Kit	3·62
D.F.M. Reprint (post free)	0·50

G8CZW Digital Voltmeter



Complete kit £44·30 inc. VAT, post free (U.K.)

	£
ZNA116E 3½ Digit I.C.	6·48
Integrated Circuit Pack	5·24
Displays and Filter Pack	7·78
Semiconductor and Diode Pack	2·60
Resistor Pack inc. cermets	4·64
Capacitor Pack	1·58
Logic and Display P.C.B.s	2·05
Voltage Attenuator Pack	0·68
Range Switch 6P. 4-way	2·38
Hardware and Wire Pack	1·20
Case. Two-tone p.v.c.-faced steel, punched and lettered (+95p P. & P.)	5·75
I.C. Sockets Pack	1·08
Transformer (+75p P. & P.)	2·48
5V Reg., 2 Rect., 2,000µF Cap., Mains SW., Fuse and Holder	3·75
D.V.M. Reprint (post free)	0·35

All prices inc. VAT at the standard rate. Please add 20p P. & P. for packs. S.A.E. for full lists. Overseas—Deduct 8% off these prices.

Designer approved

abc **ELECTRONICS (OLDHAM) LTD.**
83 Lees Road, Oldham OL4 1JW
Tel. 061-624 8812

BARGAIN PARCELS SAVE POUNDS

Huge quantities of electronic components must be cleared as space required. 1000's of capacitors, resistors, transistors. Ex equipment panels etc. covered in valuable components. No time to sort. Must sell by weight 7 lbs – £4.95; 14lbs – £7.95; 28 lbs – £12.00; 56lbs – £20.00; 112 lbs – £30.00.

BARGAIN PACKS

Handy Packs
4 aluminium boxes 128 x 44 x 38 mm ideal for signal injectors, etc. £1.00
Self fluxing enamelled copper wire 18 & 22 swg on 2 oz reels. 2 for £1.10
100 miniature reed switches ideal for burglar alarms, model railways, etc. £2.20
15 2-pole reed relays on board operate at 12 volts £2.45
6 6-pole 12 volt reed relays on board £2.45
High quality capacitor panels smothered in top grade components: 5 lbs £4.75; 10 lbs £8.95

New U.H.F. transistor TV tuners 4 pushbutton type £2.50
Rotary type with slow motion drive £2.50
Aluminium TV coax plugs. 10 for £1.00

Hardware Packs each containing 100's of items including: BA nuts and bolts, Nylon, Self-tapping, Posidrive, "P" clips, Cable clamps, Fuse holders, Spire nuts etc, etc. £1 per pound. 100 assorted "P" clips £1.
Belling Lee outdoor Triplexers, U.H.F., Band 1, Band 2, 50p each, 3 for £1.

DE LUXE FIBRE GLASS PRINTED CIRCUIT ETCHING KITS
Includes 150 sq. ins. copper clad f/g board, 1 lb ferric chloride, 1 dalo etch resist pen, abrasive cleaner, 2 mini drill bits, etch tray and instructions / only £5.30

REFILL PACKS FOR ABOVE

150 sq. in. fibre glass board	£1.50
Dalo pen	90p
1 lb ferric chloride to mil spec	£1.00
5 lbs ferric chloride to mil spec	£4.00
Instruction sheet	20p

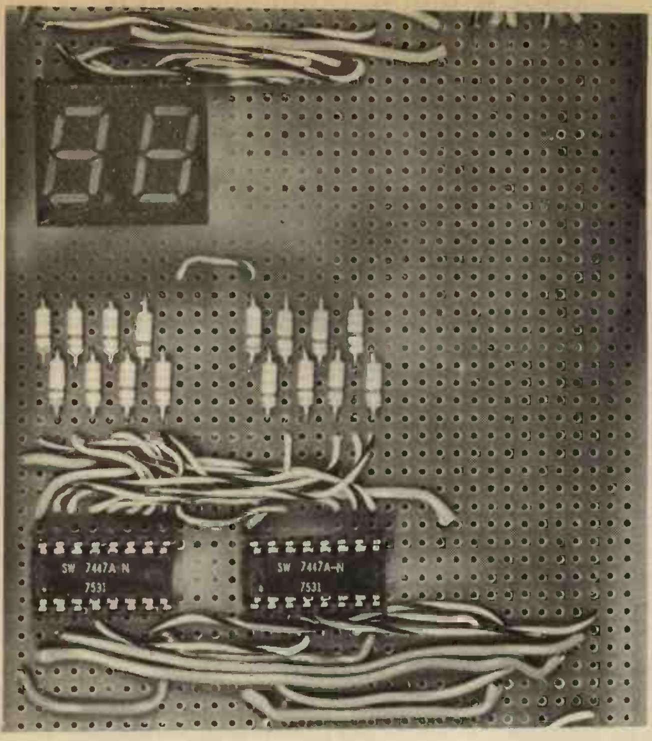
TV SURPLUS
Brand New ITT C.T.V. Triplers, fit Decca "Bradford" chassis £2.50 each. 5 for £10.
Pye and Philips "G8" C.T.V. panels, various types. All incomplete but invaluable for spares or completing. 6 assorted panels for £7.50.
Thorn B & W T.V. bottom panel "950" series, manufacturers surplus £1.50 each.
Pye 114 contrast controls. 10 for £1.
Thorn tape motors mains £1.20 each.
Pye EHT bases, DY51 etc. 10 for £1.
Ceramic P/C mounting valve bases PL509, PL508 etc. 10 for £1.

Semiconductor Bargains
100 new & marked silicon and germanium transistors including BC148, BF194, BC183, etc. £3.95
200 new & marked transistors, including 2N3055, AC128, BFY50, BD131, etc. £6.95
100 mixed diodes IN4148, etc. £1.20
100 mixed diodes including zener, power and bridge types £3.30

200 unmarked mixed transistors, lots of interesting types including power. Send 60p for samples £4.50
25 New & marked integrated circuits including 555, 741, 7400, 7490, TBA 800, CD4001, etc. £4.70
BR 101 full spec. 5 for £1.00
DY 51 EHT Rectifier £1.00
TBA 120A 50p each
20 mm anti-surge fuses your selection 500mA to 3.15A. 12 for £1.00

Component Bargains
300 mixed resistors & watt £1.00
200 modern mixed caps most types £3.30
100 mixed polyester caps £1.40
100 mixed modern miniature ceramic plate caps, most values to 1000 PF £2.20
100 mixed polystyrene caps to 5000 PF £2.20
100 mixed electrolytics £2.20
100 mixed wirewounds £1.00
200 printed circuit resistors £1.00
25 mixed pots & presets £1.00

30p P & P ON ALL ABOVE ITEMS. SEND CHEQUE OR POSTAL ORDER WITH ORDER TO **SENTINEL SUPPLY, DEPT PE, 20A WADDON ROAD, CROYDON, SURREY.**



In the test schedule last month it was suggested that temporary connections be made between pins 9, 6 and 3 of IC34 and 0V in order to perform worthwhile testing. Do remember to remove any such connections before proceeding with this month's construction!

FINAL TESTING

The ultimate test of any piece of equipment is to connect it up and try it! The scoring may be checked by monitoring the internal X codes and comparing the achieved scores with those expected from appropriately chosen combinations of inputs. Advantage may be taken of any occurrences of repeated X codes to verify that the reset logic and "A" flip flops are performing correctly.

Remember that fault tracing may be expedited by slowing down the internal clock as described in part three. To help those who do meet with problems a list of likely oversights is given below.

(a) Check i.c. power connections—these are easily missed!

(b) Make sure that you have not forgotten to solder in any i.c. pins.

(c) Check for shorting Veroboard tracks.

(d) Forgotten any Veroboard breaks?

Finally, it may be mentioned that there is a golden rule with non-operative TTL built systems: Always suspect your wiring first and the IC last! ★

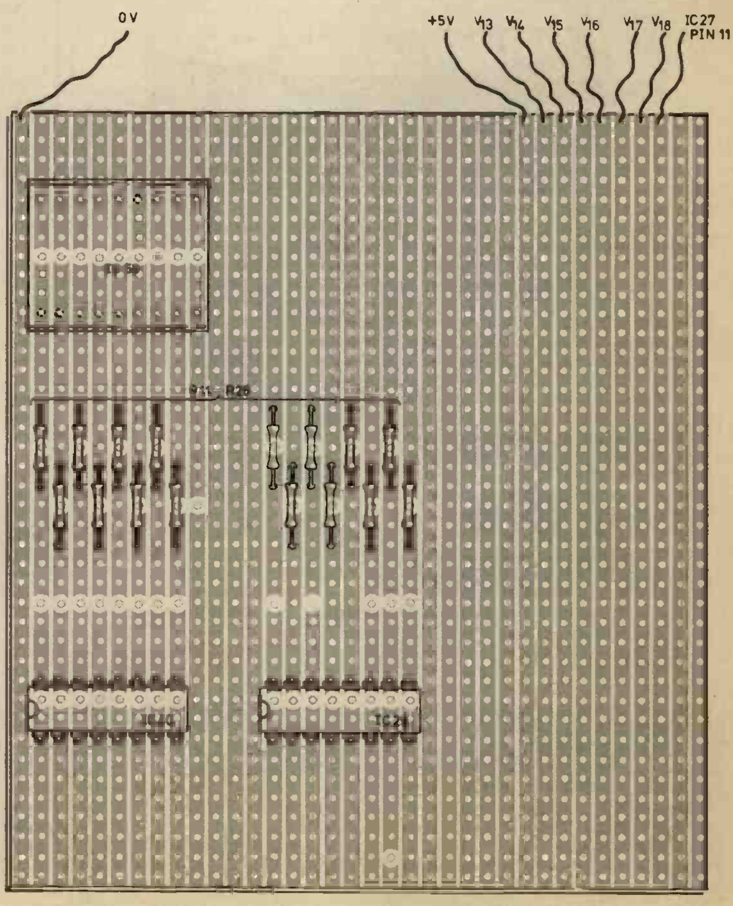


Fig. 5.6. Component layout for the display logic. A photo of the prototype is shown above. For assembly details Fig. 5.3 should be referred to

COMPONENTS . . .

Semiconductors

IC43	SN7473N
IC44	7400
IC46–47	7420 (2 off)
IC48	7454
IC49	7410
IC40–29	7447 (2 off)
IC50	DL727 l.e.d. display (Litronix)

Resistors

R11 – R25	330Ω
R26	1kΩ

Miscellaneous

Veroboard 0·1in matrix coppered size 3¾in by 4in (Board 2)

NEWS BRIEFS

Sound Transmission by Infra-red Light

A NEW multi-channel infra-red sound transmission system has recently been demonstrated in this country. The Sennheiser Intraport System designed and manufactured in West Germany by Sennheiser is a large-scale development from the cordless headphones system for domestic hi-fi equipment first introduced at the Berlin Audio Fair 1975. Equipment is available for up to nine channel operation.

The demonstration was arranged by Hayden Laboratories Limited, of Chalfont St. Peter, Bucks, the U.K. distributors, and took place at Shepperton Film Studios. The whole of one stage area was saturated at high intensity from a number of strategically placed i.r. radiators (aerials). Each infra-red power radiator contains a bank of diodes and the power stage electronics. An automatic level setting amplifier ensures a low distortion radiation at maximum power.

The transmitter contains the exciter circuits of the multi-channel unit and the power supply for up to eight power radiators. A high frequency carrier is frequency-modulated by the audio signal. The transmitter output feeds the active radiators, where the emitted infra-red light is amplitude-modulated by the carrier. A special connection cable contains a coaxial lead for the r.f. signal and two d.c. supply leads for the power radiators.

The receiver is incorporated in the headset. This is fitted with a channel selector switch and houses standard batteries. Mounted on the headset, facing forward, is the infra-red receiving diode.

Reception is not entirely dependent upon direct line-of-sight with the radiators, since the i.r. radiation is reflected from light-coloured walls and objects, and so a strong field can be built-up within the room or hall. The number of radiators required depends upon the area to be covered and the reflection nature of the surrounding surfaces. The system's only limitation is that it cannot function in bright environments (over 300ft candles).

Using the standard headset PE's representative found that excellent reception was obtainable anywhere within the stage area, a fall-off in signal and increase in background noise being experienced when the wearer closely approached the dull-coloured distant walls, but a sheet of polystyrene of about 1 metre square was sufficient to restore the reception to normal.

The system is stated to be ideal for conference halls, factories and other large, moderately well-lit areas. Since solid surfaces are opaque to infra-red no radiation "leaks" out of the enclosed area, thus the infra-red system has great possibilities for "security sensitive" applications.

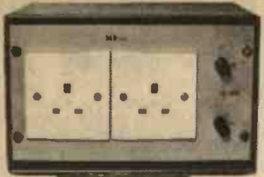
No licence is required for this type of wire-less communication.

POINTS ARISING

DIGITAL REACTION TIMER *(November 1977)*
The p.c.b. conductor layout in Fig. 2 does not show the necessary copper cladding extension around the fixing holes, which allow the stiff copper wire p.c.b. anchors to be soldered. This omission should be catered for. Also, the fixing holes themselves need not be as large as indicated in Fig. 3.

INVERTORS

KIT FORM or BUILT UP.



240v-50Hz from your 12v car battery.

O/P Powers available. 25W–40W–75W–150W–300W–400W–500W–1kW–1·5kW. Various battery I/P voltages available.

AUTOMATIC INVERTORS

These units have built-in battery charger which functions whilst mains are healthy. Upon mains failure unit automatically switches to invertor operation ensuring no interuption of supply. Send S.A.E. for price lists.

RHYTHM GENERATOR

15 different rhythms, 9 percussion instruments. Tempo range 15 to 100 bars/min. Full kit of parts available at £39·50 + £1·20 P. & P. + VAT at 8%. Price assembled and tested add £12. Parts available separately, send S.A.E.

We reserve the right to alter published prices in the event of component or postal increases.

P.E. ORION STEREO AMPLIFIER & TUNER

May be mounted slim line or stacked as above. Parts available separately for both units.

20 + 20 Watts r.m.s. into 8 ohm load. Distortion less than 0·1% 100Hz–10kHz. Frequency response ± 1dB 20 Hz to 20kHz. Hum level virtually nil with volume full on. This is a power amplifier of superb quality incorporating the very latest design features. Professional hi-fi enthusiasts have classed it as fantastic and real value for money. The CCT incorporates a low flux transformer and inputs for disc, tape, tuner, etc.

TUNER UNIT

May be purchased separately in matching slim line case. As full kit or individual parts.
Send S.A.E. for price list and specification sheets.

LOUDSPEAKERS

8 inch system

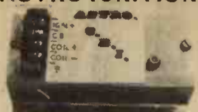
This system is designed for use with above amplifiers rated up to 25W r.m.s. per channel at 8 Ω. May be incorporated in an enclosure 295 x 490 x 295mm (11·5 x 19·3 x 11·5in) approx. external, constructional details of which are given with each bass unit, to provide an overall frequency response of 50Hz to 22kHz. Four-element cross-over, ready constructed on p.c.b. Output leads have push-on receptacles to suit speaker tags. Cross-over frequency is 2·8kHz approx.

POWER UNIT

Regulated

Voltage adjustable from 1–35v at 2 amps. Short circuit protected. Voltage and current meters incorporated. Full Kit of parts £48 + 8% VAT or assembled and tested £58 + 8% VAT.

ASTRO IGNITION



SAVE FUEL

Complete kit of parts for this proven and tested system. (£11·90 + 60p P. & P.) + 8% VAT or ready built with only two connections to alter.
(£14·90 + 60p P. & P.) + 8% VAT.

Consider the advantages:

Fuel economy. Faster acceleration. More power. Excellent cold starting. Smoother running. No contact breaker burning. Less exhaust gases.

TRANSFORMERS

SPECIAL OFFER

Miniature Mains Trans.
6-0-6v-6VA.
12-0-12v-6VA.
(£1·29 + 25p P. & P.) + 8% VAT

Transformer and coils manufactured to customer specifications both in High Volume and Small Order capacity.

TRADE AND EXPORT ENQUIRIES WELCOMED ON ALL PRODUCTS:

ASTRO ELECTRONICS

**Springbank Road
Chesterfield (31475)
Derbyshire**

N.B.—DELIVERIES ON ALL ITEMS MAY TAKE UP TO 28 DAYS. DEPENDING ON AVAILABILITY AND DEMAND. CASH IN REGISTERED ENVELOPE OR POSTAL ORDERS CAN REDUCE TIME by NOT HAVING TO CLEAR CHEQUES

CMOS COOKBOOK

by D. Lancaster — Price £7·50

OPTOELECTRONICS THEORY AND PRACTICE by A. Chappell (Texas ins.) — Price £8·00

BEGINNER'S GUIDE TO INTEGRATED CIRCUITS by I. R. Sinclair — Price £3·20

INTRODUCTION TO MICRO-PROCESSORS by D. Aspinall — Price £5·40

PROBLEMS IN ELECTRONICS WITH SOLUTIONS by F. A. Benson — Price £4·50

PRINCIPLES OF TRANSISTOR CIRCUITS by S. W. Amos — Price £4·50

ELECTRONICS FAULT DIAGNOSIS by I. R. Sinclair — Price £3·00

FOUNDATIONS OF WIRELESS AND ELECTRONICS by M. G. Scroggie — Price £4·25

110 ELECTRONIC ALARM PROJECTS FOR THE HOME CONSTRUCTOR by R. M. Marston — Price £3·30

NEWNES TAPE RECORDER SERVICING MANUAL VOL. I by J. Gardner — Price £8·40
VOL. II — Price £8·40

TOWERS' INTERNATIONAL TRANSISTOR SELECTOR by T. D. Towers — Price £5·00

★ ALL PRICES INCLUDE POSTAGE ★

THE MODERN BOOK CO.

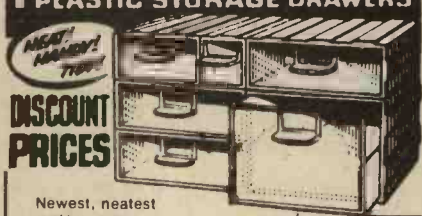
BRITAIN'S LARGEST STOCKIST
of British and American Technical Books

**19-21 PRAED STREET
LONDON W2 1NP**

Phone 01-723 4185

Closed Saturday 1 p.m.

INTERLOCKING PLASTIC STORAGE DRAWERS



5 SIZES ALL INTERLOCK

Newest, neatest system ever devised for storing small parts and components: resistors, capacitors, diodes, transistors, etc. Rigid plastic units interlock together in vertical and horizontal combinations. Transparent plastic drawers have label slots. 1D and 2D have space dividers. Build up any size cabinet for wall, bench or table top.

As supplied to Post Office, Industry and Government Depts.

SINGLE UNITS (1D) (5in × 2½in × 2½in). £2·90 DOZEN.

DOUBLE UNITS (2D) (5in × 4½in × 2½in). £4·90 DOZEN.

TREBLE (3D) £4·90 for 8.

DOUBLE TREBLE 2 drawers, in one outer case (6D2), £7·25 for 8.

EXTRA LARGE SIZE (6D1) £6·25 for 8.

PLUS QUANTITY DISCOUNTS

Orders over £20, less 5%.
Orders over £60, less 7½%.

PACKING/POSTAGE/CARRIAGE: Add 75p to all orders under £10. Orders £10 and over, please add 10% carriage

QUOTATIONS FOR LARGER QUANTITIES
Please add 8% V.A.T. to total remittance
All prices correct at time of going to press

FLAIRLINE SUPPLIES

(Dept. PE12)
124 Cricklewood Broadway, London NW2
Tel. 01-450 4844

OSMABET LTD

We make transformers amongst other things

LOW VOLTAGE TRANSFORMERS; Prim 240V a.c.
6·3V 1·5A £2; 3A £3; 6A CT £4·25; 12V 1·5A £2·50; 3A £4·25; 6A CT £6; 18V 1·5A CT £4·25; 24V 1·5A CT £4·25; 3A CT £6; 5A CT £10; 8A CT £15; 12A CT £21; 40V 3A CT £10; 50V 6A CT £21.

TWIN SEC TRANSFORMERS; Prim 240V a.c.
6V 0·6A + 6V 0·6A; 9V 0·4A + 9V 0·6A; 12V 0·25A + 12V 0·25A; 20V 0·15A + 12V 0·15A all at £2·65 each; 15V 0·75A + 15V 0·75A £4; 15V 1·5A + 15V 1·5A £5; 18V 1A + 18V 1A £4·50; 18V 1·5A + 18V 1·5A £5·75; 20V 1·5A + 20V 1·5A £5·75; 12V 4A + 12V 4A £7·50; 25V 2A + 25V 2A £7·50.

MIDGET RECTIFIER TRANSFORMERS; Prim 240V a.c.
6-0-6V 1·5A or 9-0-9V 1A £2·25 each; 12-0-12V 1A or 20-0-20V 0·75A £2·65 each; 9-0-9V 0·3A or 12-0-12V 0·25A or 20-0-20V 0·15A £2 each.

LT TRANSFORMERS TAPPED SEC; Prim 240V a.c.
0-10-12-14-16-18V 2A £4; 4A £5·25; 0-12-15-20-24-30V 2A £4·50; 4A £7·50; 0-5-20-30-60V 1A £5·25; 2A £7·50; 0-40-50-60-80-100-110V 1A £7·50.

MAINS TRANSFORMERS; Prim 240V a.c.

250-0-250V 60mA 6·3V 1A	£1·85 inc. P. & P. and VAT.
250V 100mA 6·3V 2A	£2·50 inc. P. & P. and VAT.
23V 0·5A	£1·50 inc. P. & P. and VAT.
110/240V a.c. Auto 20W	£2·15 inc. P. & P. and VAT.

SPEAKER MATCHING AUTO TRANSFORMERS
12W, 3 to 8 or 15, up or down, £2·25 inc. P. & P. and VAT

LOUDSPEAKERS
2½in 8Ω, 2½in 8 or 25Ω, 2½in 8 or 80Ω; 3in 35Ω, 3½in 3, 16 or 80Ω, all at £1·50 each; 7 × 4ins 3, 16, 25 or 80Ω, £2 each; 8 × 5in 4, 8 or 25Ω, £2·70; 8ins 8Ω £2·70 inc. P. & P. and VAT.

"INSTANT" BULK CASSETTE/TAPE ERASER
Instant erasure of cassettes and tape spool, any diameter, demagnetises tape heads, 200/240V a.c. £6 inc. P. & P. and VAT.

POWER SUPPLY, TWIN OUTPUT; Prim 240V a.c.
New, ex British manufacture. Smoothed d.c. output 20V 1·5A, plus stabilised 15V 100mA, plus 12V a.c. 0·5A, with diagram, £4·75 inc. P. & P. and VAT.

CONDENSERS
Electrolytic, W/E. 1000/50V 30p; 4700/40V 60p; Paper tubular, W/E. ·47/600V, 2·2/400V, 4·7/160V all 25p each (£15 per 1000). Electrolytic screw terminal 1200/75V 50p.

EDGWISE LEVEL METER FSD 200A
Size, 19 × 18 × 20mm, 800, £1·35 inc. P. & P. and VAT

PRINTED CIRCUITS ETCHING KIT
Make your own PC Boards; Comprehensive commercial kit, instructions, £4 inc. P. & P. and VAT.

MULTI WAY CABLE, SCREENED PVC COVERED
36 way £1; 25 way 75p; 14 way 50p; 8 way 25p; 4 way 20p; 2 way 10p; 1 way 6p per metre. Fig. 8 stereo twin, £1·25 15 metres.

MINI 3-CORE CABLE. 19/0. 10mm
Ideal for speakers, intercoms, etc. £4·85 inc. P. & P. and VAT.

TWIN FIG. 8 CABLE
Polarised, 100m. £5·00 inc. P. & P. and VAT.

All types domestic and commercial cables.
Enquiries invited.

Carriage and VAT EXTRA on all orders except where otherwise stated.

Callers by appointment only
S.A.E. Enquiries, lists.

46 Kenilworth Road, Edgware, Middlx HA8 8YG
Tel. 01-958 9314

BEFORE *YOU* BUY AN AMPLIFIER MODULE—CHECK:

DOES IT HAVE

- ★ 30A power transistors
- ★ 3A drivers (100W unit)
- ★ 2-year guarantee
- ★ Integral output capacitor

Then compare with the Tamba range—excellent value—25, 50 and 100W R.M.S

TAM1000 100W 4 ohms 65V	£9·80
TAM500 50W 4 ohms 45V	£7·50
TAM250 25W 8 ohms 45V	£5·75
POWER SUPPLIES	
For 1 or 2 TAM250/500	£7·50
For 1 or 2 TAM1000	£9·80
(Carriage 50p on supplies)	

- Suits loads 4–16 ohms
- 20–20,000 Hz ±1dB
- Silicon circuitry throughout
- Glass fibre P.C.B.
- High sensitivity (100mV 10k)

High grade components used throughout: Texas, Mullard, R.C.A., Plessey, etc.

- Low distortion (0·1%)
- Low profile (1in high 3½in × 3in)
- 75% efficient
- Accepts most mixer/pre-amplifiers
- Four simple connections

NEW

ALL PURPOSE MIXER/PRE-AMP.

(with 60mm slider volume)

- Suitable for multiple input systems
- High and low impedance inputs
- High sensitivity
- Built-in supply smoothing
- 20–20,000 Hz ±1dB
- −80dB noise level
- Accepts a wide variety of inputs
- Wide range bass and treble controls

Use up to 10 PRE-AMPS with 1 power supply

Printed circuit board assembly with treble and bass controls plus slider volume control **£6·50**

You may order as follows: C.W.O. (crossed cheques, P.O.s, M.O.s etc)—C.O.D. (60p extra). We accept Access and Barclaycard—send or telephone your number—do not send your card. Add VAT at 8% to orders for 50 and 100W systems and at 12½% for 25W systems (including preamp if ordered at same time).

Hours, 9.30 a.m.–5 p.m. Monday — Saturday. Callers welcome. Tel. (01) 684 0098

TAMBA ELECTRONICS

Bensham Manor Road Passage, Bensham Manor Road, Thornton Heath, Surrey.

AITKEN BROS.

35, High Bridge, Newcastle upon Tyne

Tel: 0632 26729

S-DEC
This, the most popular Board is designed solely for the use of discrete components and is particularly useful for basic educational purposes.
(No. of Contacts: 70)
PRICE £2.13 inc. VAT

T-DEC
This Board allows 2 TO5 or 1 DIL IC Station to be used and so is primarily intended for discrete work or for linear IC application where considerable numbers of discrete components may be required.
(No. of Contacts: 208)
PRICE £3.93 inc. VAT.

μ-DEC 'A'
The μ-Dec 'A' is specially designed for ease of use with IC's and allows 2 DIL or 4 TO5 stations to be used but will accommodate discrete components with equal facility.
(No. of Contacts: 208)
PRICE £4.31 inc. VAT.

μ-DEC 'B'
The μ-DEC 'B' is for similar uses as μ-DEC 'A', but has two 16 lead IC sockets as part of the Board.
(No. of Contacts: 208)
PRICE £7.55 inc. VAT.

PANEL METERS
Dims: 60mm x 45mm.
50μ amp, 100μ amp, 500μ amp. 1MA, 5MA, 10MA, 50MA, 100MA, 500MA. 1 amp, 2 amp, 25v dc, 30v dc, 50v ac, 300v ac, "S", "VU", 50-0-50μa, 100-0-100μa, 500-0-500μa.
PRICE £4.13 inc. VAT.

POTS* CAPACITORS, BOXES, INST. CASES, DIN PLUGS, RESISTORS, ETC., ALWAYS IN STOCK. POSTAGE AND PACKING 20p EXTRA. 1978 CAT. AVAILABLE JAN. PLEASE SEND 40p.

WIRE THREADING INTROKIT £6·60

Spare bobbins – Blue, Green, Pink, Copper	0·40
Oryx temp. cont. iron and stand	£11·05
Microshear cutters (with safety clip)	£2·84
Quality tweezers	0·90
Conductive paint 3g tube "Elecolit 340"	£2·30

COMPARE OUR PRICES!

TERMS: Add 35p P. & P. per order (Oryx iron and stand 45p P. & P.). Add 8% VAT to all orders—Overseas—Allow £1 extra for P. & P.

MAIL ORDER ONLY: Access available. Trade enquiries welcome.

ZARTRONIX, 115 Lion Lane, Haslemere
Surrey GU27 1JL

YOUR OWN COMPUTER WHY NOT!

The Microprocessor Users Group can help you build it, with a regular magazine of circuits and software, plus free use of our software library, free technical and programming assistance and discounts on all components systems and services sold by us. For full details write with S.A.E. to **Computabits Ltd, 41 Vincent Street, Yeovil, Somerset.** Tel. (0935) 26522.

Get a great deal from

Marshall's

A. MARSHALL (LONDON) LTD. DEPT. P.E.
LONDON—40–42 Cricklewood Broadway NW2 3ET
Tel: 01-452 0161. Telex: 21492
LONDON—325 Edgware Rd W2. Tel: 01-723 4242/3
GLASGOW—85 West Regent Street G2 2QD
Tel: 041-332 4133
BRISTOL—1 Straits Parade, Fishponds Rd BS16 2LX
Tel: 0272 654201

CATALOGUE NEW 1977 AUTUMN ★
COMPLETE BUYERS GUIDE TO ELECTRONICS COMPONENTS
PRICE 35p POST PAID. 25p FOR CALLERS

Call in and see us 9–5.30 Mon–Fri 9–5.00 Sat   Trade and export enquiries welcome

TOP 400 SEMICONDUCTORS FROM THE LARGEST RANGE IN THE U.K.

EXPRESS M.O. SERVICE BY RETURN POST—all orders received despatched same day on stock items

Please add VAT to your order. P. & P. 40p

2N696	0·35	2N3703	0·15	2N6126	0·45	BC159	0·16	BD116	1·20	BFX85	0·35
2N697	0·30	2N3704	0·15	40361	0·50	BC160	0·35	BD131	0·51	BFX87	0·30
2N698	0·62	2N3705	0·15	40362	0·55	BC161	0·35	BD132	0·54	BFX88	0·30
2N699	0·55	2N3706	0·16	40363	1·30	BC167	0·12	BD135	0·37	BFX89	1·25
2N706	0·28	2N3707	0·18	40406	0·60	BC168	0·12	BD136	0·37	BFY50	0·25
2N706A	0·28	2N3708	0·13	40407	0·52	BC169	0·12	BD137	0·38	BFY51	0·25
2N708	0·28	2N3709	0·15	40408	0·75	BC170	0·18	BD138	0·38	BFY52	0·30
2N709	0·50	2N3710	0·16	40409	0·75	BC171	0·16	BD139	0·40	BFY53	0·34
2N718	0·27	2N3711	0·16	40410	0·75	BC172	0·14	BD140	0·40	BFY90	1·20
2N718A	0·50	2N3712	1·20	40411	2·85	BC177	0·20	BD239	0·40	BRY39	0·50
2N720A	0·80	2N3713	2·30	40594	0·80	BC178	0·20	BD240	0·45	BSX20	0·33
2N914	0·35	2N3714	2·45	40595	0·90	BC179	0·23	BD241	0·45	BSX21	0·32
2N916	0·30	2N3715	2·55	40673	0·75	BC182	0·11	BD242	0·50	BU105	1·40
2N918	0·38	2N3716	3·00	AC126	0·45	BC182L	0·14	BD243	0·60	BU205	2·20
2N929	0·25	2N3771	1·95	AC127	0·45	BC183	0·11	BD244	0·65	MEO402	0·20
2N930	0·26	2N3772	2·00	AC128	0·45	BC183L	0·14	BD245	0·65	MEO404	0·15
2N1131	0·30	2N3773	2·90	AC151V	0·40	BC184	0·12	BD246	0·66	MEO412	0·20
2N1132	0·37	2N3789	2·90	AC152V	0·50	BC184L	0·14	BD529	0·45	ME4102	0·10
2N1613	0·30	2N3790	3·10	AC153	0·55	BC207	0·16	BD530	0·50	ME4104	0·10
2N1711	0·30	2N3791	3·10	AC153K	0·55	BC208	0·16	BDY20	1·00	MJ481	1·55
2N1893	0·38	2N3792	3·50	AC176	0·50	BC212	0·14	BF115	0·38	MJ490	1·35
2N2102	0·98	2N3794	0·20	AC176K	0·65	BC212L	0·17	BF121	0·55	MJ491	1·85
2N2218	0·33	2N3819	0·36	AC187K	0·60	BC213	0·14	BF123	0·55	MJ2955	1·25
2N2218A	0·37	2N3820	0·38	AC188K	0·60	BC213L	0·16	BF152	0·25	MJE340	0·58
2N2219	0·35	2N3823	0·80	AD161	1·00	BC214	0·16	BF153	0·25	MJE370	0·58
2N2219A	0·36	2N3904	0·21	AD162	1·00	BC214L	0·17	BF154	0·25	MJE371	0·60
2N2220	0·35	2N3906	0·22	AF106	0·55	BC237	0·14	BF159	0·35	MJE520	0·45
2N2221	0·25	2N4036	0·67	AF109	0·75	BC238	0·12	BF160	0·30	MJE521	0·65
2N2221A	0·26	2N4037	0·55	AF124	0·65	BC239	0·15	BF161	0·60	MJE2955	1·50
2N2222	0·25	2N4058	0·20	AF125	0·65	BC251	0·18	BF166	0·40	MJE3055	0·95
2N2222A	0·25	2N4059	0·15	AF126	0·65	BC253	0·22	BF167	0·35	MP8111	0·35
2N2368	0·25	2N4060	0·20	AF139	0·69	BC257A	0·17	BF173	0·35	MP8112	0·40
2N2369	0·25	2N4061	0·17	AF186	0·50	BC258A	0·17	BF177	0·25	MP8113	0·45
2N2369A	0·25	2N4062	0·18	AF200	1·20	BC259B	0·18	BF178	0·25	MPP102	0·45
2N2646	0·75	2N4126	0·17	AF239	0·65	BC261A	0·24	BF179	0·30	MPSA05	0·25
2N2647	1·40	2N4289	0·20	AF240	1·14	BC262B	0·24	BF180	0·35	MPSA06	0·25
2N2904	0·36	2N4919	0·65	AF279	0·80	BC263C	0·30	BF181	0·35	MPSA12	0·40
2N2904A	0·37	2N4920	0·75	AF280	0·85	BC300	0·40	BF182	0·35	MPSA55	0·25
2N2905	0·37	2N4921	0·50	BC107	0·15	BC301	0·40	BF183	0·40	MPSA56	0·25
2N2905A	0·38	2N4922	0·55	BC108	0·15	BC303	0·50	BF184	0·38	MPSU05	0·50
2N2906	0·28	2N4923	0·70	BC109	0·15	BC307	0·15	BF185	0·35	MPSU06	0·56
2N2906A	0·35	2N5190	0·60	BC113	0·20	BC308	0·15	BF194	0·15	MPSU55	0·55
2N2907	0·25	2N5191	0·70	BC115	0·20	BC309C	0·15	BF195	0·15	MPSU56	0·60
2N2907A	0·25	2N5192	0·75	BC116	0·19	BC317	0·14	BF196	0·15	TIP29A	0·45
2N2924	0·15	2N5195	0·90	BC116A	0·20	BC318	0·13	BF197	0·17	TIP29C	0·60
2N2925	0·17	2N5245	0·34	BC117	0·22	BC327	0·20	BF198	0·18	TIP30A	0·49
2N3019	0·55	2N5294	0·40	BC118	0·20	BC328	0·19	BF200	0·35	TIP30C	0·65
2N3053	0·26	2N5295	0·40	BC119	0·30	BC337	0·19	BF225J	0·25	TIP31A	0·50
2N3054	0·60	2N5296	0·40	BC121	0·45	BC338	0·21	BF244	0·35	TIP31C	0·66
2N3055	0·70	2N5298	0·40	BC132	0·30	BC547	0·12	BF245	0·40	TIP32A	0·55
2N3390	0·20	2N5447	0·15	BC134	0·20	BC548	0·12	BF246	0·75	TIP32C	0·75
2N3391	0·20	2N5448	0·15	BC135	0·20	BC549	0·13	BF254	0·24	TIP33A	0·80
2N3391A	0·20	2N5449	0·19	BC136	0·19	BCY30	1·00	BF255	0·24	TIP33C	1·10
2N3392	0·16	2N5457	0·32	BC137	0·20	BCY31	1·00	BF257	0·37	TIP34A	0·90
2N3393	0·15	2N5458	0·33	BC140	0·35	BCY32	1·00	BF258	0·45	TIP34C	1·20
2N3394	0·15	2N5459	0·29	BC141	0·40	BCY33	1·00	BF259	0·49	TIP35A	2·50
2N3439	0·88	2N5484	0·34	BC142	0·30	BCY34	1·00	BF459	0·50	TIP36A	2·80
2N3440	0·64	2N5486	0·38	BC143	0·30	BCY38	2·00	BFR39	0·28	TIP41A	0·70
2N3441	0·81	2N6027	0·60	BC147	0·12	BCY42	0·60	BFS21A	2·60	TIP41C	0·90
2N3442	1·35	2N6101	0·45	BC148	0·12	BCY58	0·25	BFS28	1·38	TIP42A	0·80
2N3638	0·16	2N6107	0·42	BC149	0·14	BCY59	0·25	BFS61	0·30	TIP42C	1·00
2N3638A	0·16	2N6109	0·50	BC153	0·27	BCY70	0·25	BFS98	0·30	TIP2955	0·65
2N3639	0·30	2N6121	0·38	BC154	0·27	BCY71	0·26	BFX29	0·35	TIP3055	0·55
2N3641	0·20	2N6122	0·41	BC157	0·14	BCY72	0·24	BFX30	0·35	TIS43	0·43
2N3702	0·13	2N6123	0·43	BC158	0·14	BD115	0·80	BFX84	0·35		

INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

CA3020	2·00	LM1800	1·76	TAA570	2·30
CA3020A	2·29	LM1808	1·92	TAA611B	1·85
CA3028B	1·29	LM1828	1·75	TAA621	2·15
CA3028A	1·01	LM3301N	0·85	TAA661A	1·50
CA3030	1·35	LM3302N	1·40	TAA661B	1·50
CA3030A	2·00	LM3401	0·70	TAA700	3·91
CA3045	1·40	LM3900	0·75	TAA930A	1·30
CA3046	0·89	LM3905	1·60	TAA930B	1·30
CA3048	2·23	LM3909	0·68	TAD100	1·95
CA3049	1·80	MC1035	1·75	TBA120	0·75
CA3050	2·42	MC1303	1·03	TBA400	2·00
CA3052	1·62	MC1304	1·40	TBA500	2·21
CA3080	0·75	MC1305	1·40	TBA500Q	2·30
CA3080A	1·88	MC1310	1·91	TBA510	2·21
CA3086	0·80	MC1327	1·54	TBA510Q	2·30
CA3088	1·70	MC1330	1·00	TBA520	2·21
CA3089	2·52	MC1350	0·90	TBA520Q	2·30
CA3090	4·00	MC1351	1·20	TBA530	1·98
CA3130	0·98	MC1352	1·10	TBA530Q	2·07
LM301A	0·67	MC1458	1·91	TBA540	2·21
LM301N	0·40	NE555	0·40	TBA540Q	2·30
LM304	2·45	NE556	1·10	TBA550	3·13
LM307N	0·65	NE565	1·30	TBA550Q	3·22
LM308C	1·82	NE566	1·65	TBA560Q	3·22
LM308N	0·85	NE567	1·80	TBA570	1·29
LM309K	1·85	SAS560	2·50	TBA570Q	1·38
LM317K	3·00	SAS570	2·50	TBA641B	2·70
LM318N	2·26	S042P	1·25	TBA651	2·20
LM323K	6·46	76001N	1·30	TBA700	1·52
LM339N	1·40	76003N	2·20	TBA700Q	1·61
LM348N	1·30	76008K	1·50	TBA720Q	2·30
LM360N	2·75	76013N	1·50	TBA750	1·98
LM370N	2·80	76013ND	1·30	TBA750Q	2·07
LM371N	1·70	76018K	1·50	TBA800	1·25
LM372N	1·70	76023N	1·45	TBA810	1·25
LM373N	2·80	76023ND	1·26	TBA820	1·25
LM374N	3·10	76033N	2·20	TBA920	2·90
LM377N	1·75	76110N	1·18	TBA920Q	2·99
LM378N	2·25	76115N	1·51	TBA940	1·62
LM379S	3·95	76116N	1·66	TCA160C	1·85
LM380-8	0·90	76131N	1·20	TCA160B	1·61
LM380N	0·98	76226N	1·56	TCA270	2·25
LM381A	2·45	76227N	1·20	TCA280A	1·30
LM381N	1·60	76228N	1·41	TCA290A	3·13
LM382N	1·25	76530N	0·75	TCA420A	1·84
LM384N	1·55	76532N	1·20	TCA730	3·22
LM386N	0·80	76533N	1·20	TCA740	2·76
LM387N	1·05	76544N	1·44	TCA750	2·30
LM388N	0·90	76545N	1·65	TCA760	1·38
LM389N	1·00	76546N	1·44	TCA800	3·13
LM702C	0·75	76550N	0·35	UAA170	2·00
LM709C	0·65	76552N	0·55	UAA180	2·00
LM709N	0·45	76570N	1·68		
LM710C	0·60	76620N	0·90		
LM710N	0·60	76650N	1·10		
LM723C	0·85	76660N	0·60		
LM723N	0·75	76666N	0·92		
LM741C	0·65	TAA320A	1·00		
LM741N	0·40	TAA350A	2·48		
LM741-8	0·40	TAA521	1·00		
LM747N	0·90	TAA522	1·90		
LM748-8	0·55	TAA550	0·60		
LM748N	0·55	TAA560	1·75		

VAT
All our prices EXCLUDE VAT. Please enclose 40p for post and packing.

MICROPROCESSOR COMPONENTS

RAMS	
2101-2N	3·00
2102-2N	2·10
2111-2N	3·00
2112-2N	3·00
74C920D	12·57
ROMS	
MM5214	26·95
PROMS	
74S287	5·33
MM5204Q	10·50
1702AQ	10·80
2708Q	35·00

TRISTATE BUFFERS	
DM81LS95	1·45
DM81LS96	1·45
DM81LS97	1·45
DM81LS98	1·45

2102-2N RAM £1·93 FOR 25 pcs.

8080A 8 BIT MICROPROCESSOR FAMILY

INS8080A	N Channel 40 Pin	£23·45
DP8224N	Clock Generator	£6·16
DP8228D	System Controller	£7·30
DP8212N	8 Bit Port	£3·08
1SP-8A 500D	SC/MP CPU chip	£12·00
1SP-8A 600N	N-channel CPU chip	£10·00

SC/MP

CLOCK MODULES DIGITAL

12 : 08

Built and tested—requires only switches and transformer to complete. 12 or 24hr alarm modules

MA1002F 12hr 5in display	10·90
MA1002H 24hr 5in display	10·90
MA1010E 12hr 84in display	14·50
MA1010G 24hr 84in display	14·50

CAR CLOCK MODULE

MA1003 Built Tested 12V supply and four-digit module. Crystal controlled 17·50

Data Sheet 5p + SAE

NATIONAL

"What is a microprocessor?"—a complete teach yourself course with cassettes + brochure £9·95 incl. VAT & P. & P.

NEW SC/MP RETROFIT KIT

Now available from stock this new SC/MP/11 Retrofit, which enables existing SC/MP Intro Kit users to evaluate the new SC/MP/11 Microprocessor—£18.40 excl. VAT. P. & P. 75p.

TRIACS Plastic Pack 400V

6 amp	0·70	16 amp	1·10
8 amp	0·75	20 amp	1·70
12 amp	0·85	25 amp	2·00

THYRISTORS Plastic C106 116

4 amp 100V	0·35	8 amp 100V	0·43	12 amp 100V	0·57
4 amp 200V	0·40	8 amp 200V	0·49	12 amp 200V	0·85
4 amp 400V	0·49	8 amp 400V	0·62	12 amp 400V	0·81

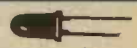
VOLTAGE REGULATORS

500mA TO202 Positive 5, 12, 15, 24V	1·10
500mA TO202 Negative 5, 12, 15, 24V	1·05
1 amp TO220 Positive 5, 12, 15, 24V	1·35
1 amp TO220 Negative 5, 12, 15, 24V	2·86

WHY NOT PAY US A VISIT AT OUR NEW CENTRAL LONDON BRANCH AT 325 EDGWARE ROAD W2, ABOUT 100 YARDS NORTH OF THE WESTWAY FLYOVER. EXTENSIVE STOCK RANGE.

PERSONAL SHOPPERS ONLY.

OPTOELECTRONICS



Full range of Opto devices in our new catalogue

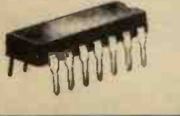
LEDS
TIL 209 0·12 100 + pc's.
3mm Red 19p, Gr 25p, Y 25p
5mm Red 21p, Gr 26p, Y 26p

Many more types listed in our new catalogue-solarcells, light switches etc

DISPLAYS 7 Segment

	Single	Double	Display
DL704	2·00	3·00	0·3in Red
DL707	2·00	3·00	0·3in Red
DL747	2·50	3·40	0·5in Red
DL750	2·50	3·40	0·5in Red

CMOS + LOW POWER SCHOTTKY



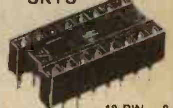
CD4000	0·24	CD4018	1·15	CD4041	0·96	CD4059	5·45	CD4081	0·25	74LS02	0·24	74LS138	1·27
CD4001	0·24	CD4019	0·70	CD4042	0·96	CD4060	1·27	CD4082	0·25	74LS04	0·27	74LS151	1·13
CD4002	0·24	CD4020	1·27	CD4043	1·15	CD4063	1·25	CD4085	0·81	74LS08	0·24	74LS157	1·17
CD4006	1·34	CD4021	1·15	CD4044	1·06	CD4066	0·80	CD4086	0·81	74LS10	0·24	74LS160	1·40
CD4007	0·24	CD4022	1·10	CD4045	1·59	CD4067	4·25	CD4089	1·77	74LS13	0·65	74LS161	1·50
CD4008	1·10	CD4023	0·24	CD4046	1·52	CD4068	0·25	CD4093	0·91	74LS32	0·25	74LS162	1·50
CD4009	0·64	CD4024	0·84	CD4047	1·15	CD4069	0·25	CD4094	2·13	74LS42	1·01	74LS162	1·50
CD4010	0·64	CD4025	0·24	CD4049	0·64	CD4070	0·66	CD4095	1·19	74LS74	0·48	74LS163	1·50
CD4011	0·24	CD4027	0·64	CD4050	0·64	CD4071	0·25	CD4096	1·19	74LS75	0·60	74LS164	1·52
CD4012	0·24	CD4028	1·02	CD4051	1·06	CD4072	0·25	CD4510	2·00	74LS76	0·40	74LS173	2·35
CD4013	0·60	CD4029	1·30	CD4052	1·06	CD4073	0·25	CD4511	2·30	74LS85	1·45	74LS174	1·20
CD4014	1·15	CD4030	0·64	CD4053	1·06	CD4075	0·25	CD4516	2·00	74LS86	0·48	74LS175	1·20
CD4015	1·15	CD4031	2·53	CD4054	1·32	CD4076	1·17	CD4518	2·00	74LS90	1·00		
CD4016	0·64	CD4035	1·34	CD4055	1·50	CD4077	0·66	CD4520	2·00	74LS92	0·90		
CD4017	1·15	CD4037	1·10	CD4056	1·50	CD4078	0·25	74LS00	0·24	74LS107	0·44		

74LS

74C MOS

74C00	0·26	74C85	1·90
74C02	0·26	74C86	0·68
74C04	0·26	74C90	0·91
74C08	0·26	74C107	1·30
74C10	0·26	74C151	2·62
74C20	0·26	74C157	2·35
74C30	0·26	74C160	1·18
74C32	0·26	74C161	1·18
74C42	0·92	74C162	1·18
74C48	2·30	74C163	1·18
74C73	0·58	74C164	1·04
74C74	0·59	74C173	0·95
74C76	0·58	74C174	0·95

LOW PROFILE SKTS



8 PIN	0·15	18 PIN	0·27
14 PIN	0·16	22 PIN	0·30
16 PIN	0·18	24 PIN	0·35
		28 PIN	0·45
		40 PIN	0·55

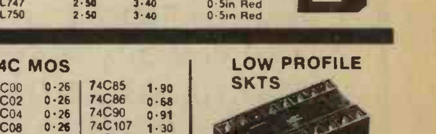
BARCLAYCARD MICROPROCESSOR SYSTEMS

SC/MP INTROKIT £68·61 exc. VAT
Budget Introduction to SC/MP microprocessing—Board, CPU, Memories, Crystal, etc. Built-in debugging. Complete with explanatory data and applications—National Semiconductors.

KEYBOARD KIT £65·84 exc. VAT.
Budget VDU for Teletype substitute. The calculator type keyboard provides manual I/O commands to Introkit. Full instruction and data supplied with each kit. Complete kit easily mates with cassette recorder.

SC/MP
DATA PACK £1·50
46 instruction set
8 bit tristate bus I/0
12 bit tristate address
512 bytes rom.
256 bytes ram.

NEW FROM MOTOROLA 6800
A build-it-yourself microcomputer designed around the Motorola M6800 Family.
Kit contains CPU (MC6800), 256 × 8 RAM (2 × MCM6810 AP), 2 × P.I.A. (MC6820), 1 × ACIA (MC6850). Hex-Keyboard. Hex-display interface to audio cassette, plus all additional components. Easily expanded. Single 5V supply needed. 72 basic intructions.



D2 KIT £190 + VAT

V.D.U./MACRO COMPUTER - With so many features

Look at these features

- Rock Steady Pictures
- Crystal Controlled
- Expandable Number of Lines
- Telephone Interface
- Tape Programmable
- Software Available
- Ideal for Education
- Expandable Memory
- Games and Things on Tape
- Ready-Built or in Kit Form
- Video or UHF Output
- Selectable Flashing Characters
- Forward and Reverse Typing Mode
- Repeat Facility
- Tab Key
- Automatic Tape Stop/Start

COME ALONG AND PLAY MASTERMIND or S.A.E. FOR INFORMATION

Crofton Electronics Limited

35 GROSVENOR ROAD, TWICKENHAM
MIDDLESEX
Tel: 01-891 1923

PROGRESSIVE RADIO

MM5316 Clock Chips **£3.50**
200 pf twin solid dielectric variable caps ¼" spindle **35p**
Grundig electret mike inserts with F.E.T. preamp **£1.50**
PL259 plugs with reducer **55p**
SO239 sockets single hole or standard mtg **40p**
12 volt reed relay 4 make **20p**
12 volt sealed relay 3 pole n/o 1 pole n/c 1 pole c/o 2 amp contacts 130Ω coil **65p**
Bulgin roller micros **15p**
Toko 465 KHz AM I.F. panels new **30p**
12 VDC 5 pole model motor, **35p**
Savbit 500 gram cored solder per reel **£2.50** + 35p P&P
Stereo preamp chassis with controls ceramic input with circuit **£3.50** + 50p P&P
1 pole 20 way 2 bank stud winkler switches, adj. stop **75p**
300 KHz HC6U crystals **40p**
500 mtr reels twin solid core connecting wire **£4.00** + 85p P&P
CV2184 2½" C.R.T. with P.D.A. **£1.95** + 80p P&P
1:1 triac pulse transformers **30p**
6 MH 3 amp smoothing chokes **30p**
6-12v DC G.P.O. buzzers **30p**
6-12 volt hooters **50p**
Board with 6 volt change over reed relay **£1.75**
G.P.O. board with 64 BC107 type transistors, 2 reed and 1 mercury relays, diodes, etc. **£2.00** + 75p P&P
Newmarket power supply 240v AC input 8 volts DC output at 25 OMA **£1.95**
Crystal microphone insert 37 m/m **60p**
Bridge rectifier 500v 600MA ex. equip. 10 m/m cube **25p**
Long + medium wave aerials ¾" x 8" **40p**
240v AC solenoid **45p**
12v DC solenoid heavy duty **75p**
Tung. Hal. bulbs. 24 volts 250 watts, ex. equip. **30p**
100-0-100μA level meters **75p**
Stereo tuning meters 100 μA per movement **£2.75**
4·43 MHz Colour TV crystals **45p.**
Veeder root 3 digit reset counter 240v AC. **£1.95**
Adjustable humidity switch, **80p**
Curly leads 7 core heavy duty. 5 foot max. **30p**
50v AC geared motor driving 24 way stud contact switch **85p**
Connecting wire 5 x 5 yard lengths multi colours **30p**

B.S.R. ¼" TAPE HEADS
MN1330 1/2 track dual imp record/playback **60p**
SRP90 1/4 track stereo record playback **£1.95**
TD10 dual head assemblies 1/4 track record playback staggered stereo with built in erase, per head **£1.20**
4SE std 1/4 track erase heads **30p**
Mono cassette heads Jap **90p**

MAINS TRANSFORMERS 240V AC primary
6-0-6v 100 m/A **75p**
9-0-9v 75m/A **75p**
12-0-12v 50m/A **75p**
12v 500m/A **95p**
15-0-15v 1 amp **£2.00** + 35p P&P
0-12-15-20-24-30v 2 amp **£4.95** + 35p
25v 2 amp **£1.75** + 35p
35v 2A plus 2-5v 2A toroid **£2.75** + 35p
0-7·5v twice 500 m/A **£1.20** + 35p
18 volts 1 amp rectified **£1.95** + 35p
18 volts 1·5 amp + 12 volts 1 amp **£2.20** + 35p
20 volts 2·5 amps **£2.20** + 35p

MOTORS
Model 1·5 6v DC **20p**
240v AC 1/24th r.p.m. **65p**
240v AC 1/5th r.p.m. **65p**
3 r.p.m. 115v AC small motors with gearbox **30p**
Electret condenser microphones 1kΩ imp. on/off switch with standard jack plug – **£2.85.**
Cassette Electret Cond. Mikes with 2·5/3·5 jack plugs – **£2.85.**
Mobile P.A. Mikes, thumb switch, curly lead, 50kΩ imp. **£4.20.**

AEROSOLS
Gear cleaner and tar remover, 14ozs. **85p.**
Servisol switch cleaner, 8ozs. **55p.**
Servisol Freezer, 6ozs **50p.**
MC1310 Decoder I.C.s. **£1.20.**
TBA 800 I.C.s, **90p.**
7812 12v 1 amp V. regs., **95p.**

SEMICONDUCTOR OFFERS ALL FULL SPEC.
BC182, BC212, BC237, BC159, BF197, all **8p** each.
Motorola MRD 3051 photo transistor **35p**
N. Channel F.E.T.S. similar to 2N3819 **20p**
02" green L.E.D.s **12p** 0 2" red LED's – **12p.**
M203 dual matched pair mosfets single gate per F.E.T. **40p**
SL301 Dual matched pair S/L L.N.P.N transistor Ft 300 MHz **30p**
MAN 3A 3m/m L.E.D. displays **50p**
Intel 1024 bit MOS rams type C1103-1 **95p**

SWITCHES MIN TOGGLES
S.P.S.T. 12 x 6 x 9 m/m **54p** D.P.D.T. 12 x 11 x 9 m/m **60p**
D.P.D.T. Centre off 12 x 11 x 9 m/m **75p**
4 pole 2 way slider **20p**
2 pole 2 way centre off slider **20p**
6 pole 3 way slider **30p**
S.P.S.T. Rockers 10 amp white **12p**
S.P.S.T. Rockers with neon 10 amp **30p**
Plastic project boxes. A.B.S. black with brass inserts and lid 75 x 56 x 35 m/m **40p**. 95 x 71 x 35 m/m **49p**. 115 x 95 x 37 m/m **57p**.
1 pole 20 way thumb switches **20p**
Verley relays, sealed 700Ω coil. 4 pole c/o new **45p**
Min. Sealed Relay 36 ohm coil (6v D.C.) 4 pole c/o new with base – **45p.**

Postage 25p on orders under **£2.00. 35p** postage and packing on orders over **£2**. Unless otherwise shown V.A.T. included in all prices.

ORDER ADDRESS: PROGRESSIVE RADIO, 31 CHEAPSIDE, LIVERPOOL 2.

CRESCENT RADIO LTD.

MAIL ORDER DEPT.
1 ST. MICHAELS TERRACE, WOOD GREEN,
LONDON N22 4SJ
PHONE: 888-4474

POPULAR HIGH POWER AMPLIFIER
70 watts R.M.S continuous into 8 ohms. Ready to use. S.A.E. for further details. Size: 540mm × 250mm × 145mm approx. Cost: £71 + 8% VAT.

PIEZO ELECTRIC HORN UNITS
New High Quality, High Power tweeter (100 watts). No Xover required. Freq. response: 3-8kHz to 28kHz. Spec. sheet sent on receipt of S.A.E.

Our price: £9·35 each + 8% V.A.T.

CLEAR PLASTIC PANEL METERS (FULL SCALE)
Size: 59 × 46 × 35mm. These meters require a 38mm dia. hole for mounting.

ME 6 = 0–50μA	ME13 = 0–100mA
ME 7 = 0–100μA	ME14 = 0–500mA
ME 8 = 0–500μA	ME16 = 0–50V DC
ME 9 = 0–1mA	ME17 = 0–300V AC
ME10 = 0–5mA	ME18 = 'S' METER
ME11 = 0–10mA	ME19 = 'VU' METER
ME12 = 0–50mA	

Our Price: £5·00 + 8% V.A.T.

"CRESCENT" 100 WATT R.M.S. AMPLIFIER KIT
This kit consists of three modules, power amp. module, pre-amp. module and power supply module including mains transformer. Requires no technical knowledge as full instructions are supplied. S.A.E. for further details.
Limited Stock—Buy Now While Stocks Last. Cost: £30 + 8% VAT.

EFFECTS PROJECTOR "150"
(150 watt)

Ideal for disco work, this versatile machine takes a range of accessories and is of a sturdy metal construction. Comes complete with bulb and 6in. Liquid Wheel. Ready to use.

A bargain at £34 + 8% V.A.T.

3 KILOWATT PSYCHEDELIC LIGHT CONTROL UNIT (1000 Watt per channel)
Three channel: Bass, Middle, Treble. The input of this unit is connected to the loudspeaker terminals of an amplifier and the required lighting is connected to the output terminals of the unit thus enabling you to produce a fascinating sound to light display.
Full instructions supplied or S.A.E. for details.
Fantastic Value at £20·00 + 8% V.A.T.

LOUDSPEAKER SELECTION
+ 12½% V.A.T.
2½in. 8, 40, and 75 ohm at £1·10 (please state which impedance is required)
5in. 8 ohm Ceramic at £1·70
8in. Goodmans "Audiom 8PA" 8 ohm 15W £5·26.
10in. "ELAC" Dual Cone 8 ohm 10 watt at £4·75

ACCESS AND BARCLAYCARD ACCEPTED—PHONE ORDERS WELCOMED
ALL PRICES INCLUDE POSTAGE—PLEASE ADD V.A.T. AS SHOWN—S.A.E. WITH ALL ENQUIRIES PLEASE

Personal callers welcome at: 164–166 High Road, Wood Green, N22. Phone: 888 3206
and 13 South Mall, Edmonton N9. Phone: 803 1685

For Semi-Conductors

including
Small Signal Transistors
Power Semi-conductors
TTL, CMOS, I.C.s
Linear I.C.s
Signal and Power Diodes
Zener Diodes
Magneto Resistors
Hall-effect devices
Magnetic Proximity Switches
Opto-electronic devices

Go to
ELECTROVALUE
TO MAKE THE BEST OF

For passive components

including
Plastic Film Capacitors
Electrolytics
Semi-precision capacitors
Transformers
Pot Cores
R. M. Cores
Ring Cores, etc.

Go to
ELECTROVALUE
THE PROJECTS YOU BUILD

The Open Door to Quality

It's the Electrovalue Catalogue No. 8 (4th edition black and white cover) with completely up-dated prices. 144 pages, well illustrated. 40p post free with 40p voucher usable on orders for £5 or more. Send for yours now and order in confidence.
GOODS SENT POST FREE IN U.K. FOR C.W.O. ORDERS. Keenly competitive prices plus **ATTRACTIVE DISCOUNTS** and only best quality goods.

ELECTROVALUE LTD

(Dept. PE11) 28 St. Jude's Road, Englefield Green, Egham, Surrey TW20 0HB.
Tel. Egham 3603. Telex 264475.
North: 680 Burnage Lane, Burnage, Manchester.
Tel. (061) 432 5945

You can work wonders with your free time.

There's immense satisfaction in making your own equipment. And you'll get excellent results with Heathkit.

Every kit is absolutely complete down to the last nut and bolt. The quality is the best. And each kit has an easy to follow instruction manual that explains exactly what to do at each step.

So you enjoy assembling your kit and you finish with first-class equipment every time.

That's why Heathkit are so successful. And that's why the range is the biggest in the world.

It's all in the new edition of the free Heathkit catalogue. Everything from the simplest to the most sophisticated. Alarms, digital clocks, testers, transceivers and lots more... even the tools are there!

See for yourself. Send the coupon now.

NEW CATALOGUE
NEW TEST INSTRUMENTS
NEW DIGITAL BATHROOM SCALES
NEW AMATEUR RADIO EQUIPMENT
NEW AUDIO SYSTEMS AND MANY OTHER NEW ITEMS

The new Heathkit catalogue. Out now. FREE.

To: Heath (Gloucester) Ltd., Dept. PE 127, Gloucester, GL2 6EE. Please send me my Heathkit catalogue. I enclose an 11p stamp for postage.

HEATH
Schlumberger

Name

Address

Postcode

ACCESS AND BARCLAYCARD WELCOMED

Showrooms at 233 Tottenham Court Road, London (Phone 01-636 7349) and Bristol Road, Gloucester (Phone Gloucester 29451).

T.T.L. 74 I.C.'s By TEXAS, NATIONAL, I.T.T., FAIRCHILD etc

7400	14p	7426	25p	7473	30p	74121	25p	74151	65p	74179	140p
7401	14p	7427	25p	7474	30p	74122	40p	74153	65p	74180	100p
7402	14p	7428	40p	7475	30p	74123	60p	74154	120p	74181	200p
7403	14p	7430	15p	7476	30p	74125	50p	74155	70p	74182	75p
7404	14p	7432	25p	7483	85p	74126	50p	74156	70p	74184	150p
7405	14p	7437	25p	7485	100p	74130	130p	74157	70p	74185	150p
7406	40p	7438	25p	7486	30p	74131	100p	74160	90p	74188	350p
7407	40p	7440	15p	7489	250p	74132	65p	74161	90p	74189	350p
7408	20p	7441	65p	7490	35p	74135	100p	74162	90p	74190	140p
7409	20p	7442	65p	7491	75p	74136	80p	74163	90p	74191	140p
7410	15p	7445	80p	7492	45p	74137	100p	74164	125p	74192	120p
7411	20p	7446	85p	7493	40p	74138	125p	74165	125p	74193	120p
7412	20p	7447	75p	7495	60p	74139	100p	74166	125p	74194	100p
7413	30p	7448	70p	7496	70p	74141	60p	74167	325p	74195	100p
7414	60p	7450	15p	74100	95p	74142	270p	74170	200p	74196	100p
7416	30p	7451	15p	74104	40p	74143	270p	74173	150p	74197	100p
7417	30p	7453	15p	74105	40p	74144	270p	74174	100p	74198	185p
7420	15p	7454	15p	74107	30p	74145	75p	74175	75p	74199	185p
7422	20p	7460	15p	74109	50p	74147	230p	74176	100p		
7423	25p	7470	30p	74118	90p	74148	160p	74177	100p		
7425	25p	7472	25p	74120	90p	74150	120p	74178	140p		

CMOS

4000	20p	4030	60p
4001	20p	4032	150p
4002	20p	4043	220p
4006	120p	4046	150p
4007	20p	4047	115p
4009	70p	4049	70p
4011	20p	4050	50p
4012	20p	4054	130p
4013	55p	4055	140p
4015	90p	4056	145p
4016	55p	4060	130p
4017	110p	4066	55p
4018	250p	4069	30p
4020	140p	4071	30p
4022	180p	4072	30p
4023	20p	4081	20p
4024	100p	4082	30p
4025	20p	4510	145p
4026	200p	4511	200p
4027	85p	4516	140p
4028	155p	4518	110p
4029	130p	4528	130p

SPECIAL OFFERS

IN4148 100 for £1·50

555 Timers 35p each (100 for £30·00)

741 op. amps. 25p each (100 for £20·00)

7410 I.C.'s 10 for £1·00 (100 for £9·00)

PLEASE NOTE ALL PRICES INCLUDE POSTAGE AND VAT AT 8 OR 12½% AS APPROPRIATE

MULLARD POT CORES

LA3	100–500kHz	75p
LA4	10–30kHz	100p
LA5	30–100kHz	100p
LA7	8 10kHz	100p

LA13 for W.W. Oscilloscope 200p

WIRE WOUND RESISTORS BY VTM

5K 9 Watts
10 for £1·00
100 for £6·00
1,000 for £50·00
10,000 for £400·00

XEROZA RADIO

306 ST. PAUL'S ROAD,
HIGHBURY CORNER, LONDON N.1
Telephone: 01-226 1489
Easy access to Highbury via Victoria Line (London Transport) British Rail

---

NEW FROM CASIOTRON

Casiotron watches are probably the success story of the decade and rightly so! We proudly announce a new range of these superb quality watches at lowest ever prices. They all have a constant liquid crystal display of hours, minutes, seconds, AM-PM/day, date and month, with night illumination and automatic 28, 30 and 31 day calendar. In new ultra slim Stainless Steel cases, with mineral glass face, they are anti-magnetic, shock-resistant and water resistant to 100 feet. Most have a Stopwatch (ST) from 1 second to 13 hours and some also have Dual Time Zone (TM), second time memory. Display life expectancy of over 6 years. Can be easily changed at low cost.

LADIES MODEL 27CL-10B £49·95. Available soon; ALARM WATCH with stopwatch.

Many other digital and quartz analogue watches. Stopwatches, clocks, car clock, T/V games, Casio scientific calculators. Accurist, Citizen, Ibico, N-S, Fairchild Timeband etc. Send 15p for our illustrated catalogue. Lowest discount prices.
Prices include VAT, P & P. Send cheque, P.O. or phone your credit card number to:-

TEMPUS

Dept. P.E.
19/21 Fitzroy Street
Cambridge CB1 1EH
Telephone (0223) 312866

SMALL ADS

The prepaid rate for classified advertisements is 18 pence per word (minimum 12 words), box number 60p extra. Semi-display setting £6·00 per single column centimetre. All cheques, postal orders etc., to be made payable to Practical Electronics and crossed "Lloyds Bank Ltd". Treasury notes should always be sent registered post. Advertisements, together with remittance, should be sent to the Classified Advertisement Manager, Practical Electronics, Room 2337, IPC Magazines Limited, King's Reach Tower, Stamford St., London, SE1 9LS. (Telephone 01-261 5846).

CONDITIONS OF ACCEPTANCE OF CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

1. Advertisements are accepted subject to the conditions appearing on our current advertisement rate card and on the express understanding that the Advertiser warrants that the advertisement does not contravene any Act of Parliament nor is it an infringement of the British Code of Advertising Practice.
2. The publishers reserve the right to refuse or withdraw any advertisement.
3. Although every care is taken, the Publishers shall not be liable for clerical or printers' errors or their consequences.

NOTICE TO READERS

When replying to Classified Advertisements please ensure:

(A) That you have clearly stated your requirements.

(B) That you have enclosed the right remittance.

(C) That your name and address is written in block capitals, and

(D) That your letter is correctly addressed to the advertiser.

This will assist advertisers in processing and despatching orders with the minimum of delay.

RECEIVERS AND COMPONENTS

TTL AT NEW LOW PRICES INCLUDING VAT!

All full spec. by famous manufacturers

7400	13p	7460	15p	74141	58p
7401/2/3	14p	7472	22p	74145	69p
7404/5	16p	7473/4/6	27p	74150	£1.09
7406	32p	7475	43p	74151	64p
7408	18p	7480	38p	74153	63p
7410/20	14p	7483	70p	74154	£1.08
7411	18p	7484	90p	74155	67p
7412	26p	7485	£1.00	74157	64p
7413	30p	7486	27p	74160	75p
7414	64p	7489	£2.20	74164	£1.06
7417	27p	7490/2/3	44p	74174	94p
7422	18p	7491	58p	74175	75p
7425/7	27p	7495	60p	74181	£2.56
7430	15p	7496	73p	74190	£1.24
7432	24p	74100	97p	74191	£1.06
7437	27p	74107	31p	74192/3	£1.00
7440	14p	74109	40p	74195	67p
7441	61p	74121	31p	74196	84p
7442	54p	74122	40p	IN4148	2p
7445/7/8	75p	74123	53p	DL707E	69p
7450/3/4	15p	74125/6	44p	2102A-6	£2.50

S.A.E. for full lists. P. & P. (1st class) 20p. C.W.O.

J. C. JONES (PE28) Mail Order only.
46 Burstellars, St. Ives, Cambs., PE17 4XX.

DECEMBER ONLY MJE3055, 40p; TIL209, 9p; 2102 (500NS), £1·50; 8080A, £16; MM5314, £2·95; BF195, 9p; BC213, 9p; BC183, 9p; CCP70, 16p, 7 way DIL switches 50p; 74HOO 20p. Timers in 11 pin relay case, 13·5 secs-5 mins approx + PCB Base 65p, P. & P. 10p. **LB ELECTRONICS**, 43 Westacott, Hayes, Middx UB4 8AH.

FML SPECIAL OFFERS.

Buy NOW while stocks last. PRICES INCLUDE V.A.T.

RESISTORS ¼W 5% carbon film E24 range 10R-1M.

2p each, 100 of one value £1.05, 1000 of mixed 100's	£8.95
E12 series pack 10R-1M, 10 of each value (610 resistors)	£6.40
E24 series pack 10R-1M, 10 of each value (1210 resistors)	£12.70
E12-E24 expansion packs 10 of each value (600 resistors)	£6.30

TRANSISTORS

BC107/8/9C	10p	BC182/184L	12p
BCY71	15p	BC212L	12p
2N2926Y	10p	2N2926G	11p
2N3054	48p	2N3055	48p

INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

CA3089E IF System	£1.99	CA3090AQ Ster. Decoder	£3.99
741 8 pin DIL Op Amp	26p	748 LN Op Amp	38p
709 8 pin DIL Op Amp	27p	723 Voltage Regulator	54p
LM3900 Quad Amp	76p	LM380 2W Amp	99p
LED's Red 3 or 5mm	13p	Pack 10 LED's (seconds)	89p
RECTIFIERS 1N4001	5p	1A/50V Bridge	29p

POLYESTER CAPACITORS (250V)
0 1uF 3p, 0 22uF 4p, 0 47uF 7p, 1·0uF 12p.

Please add 15p for Postage. Send 2 stamps for Catalogue.
BARCLAYCARD 'phone service available. Tel. 0473 50975.

FRASER-MANNING LTD.,
26 HERVEY STREET, IPSWICH, IP4 2ES.

BC132 10p, BC348 8p, BC351 11p. ME1075 9p. XK1152 7p. Diode 1S940 3p. Capacitors 0·1/600V 4p. Bridge 1A/50V 16p. Wirewound Resistors 0·5 OHM to 27K, 5W, 5p. 10W 6p. 15W 7p. 20W 8p. Min order £2. P & P 20p. HEWITT'S, 9 St. Peter's St., Syston, Leics.

Power Electrolytics, 800uf, 450V (Value not stamped on can). Single end connections with screw terminals. 2½" dia. x 4¼" high inc. studs. Min. order 4 for £2 inc. VAT (add 80p P & P).
Sub-Min D.I.L. Switch, 7-S.P.S.T., 0.1 Pitch 50p
Op. Amp. Motorola MC 1530G 65p
Dual Transistor, 2N 2643 ....50p
Bridge Rectifier, 2A/100V. 34mm x 34mm 40p
Collet Knobs, For 4mm Spindles, Black with Red Caps. 10 for £1
Transistors. C407, NPN, High Voltage Nixie Driver....5 for 50p
(Items 2-6, Prices include VAT. Add 20p P & P)

LINWAY ELECTRONICS
843 Uxbridge Road, Hayes End, Mddx. UB4 8HZ.
Tel: 01-573-3677

VISIT OUR SELF-SERVE RETAIL PREMISES AT THE ABOVE ADDRESS (9.45 to 6.00, Closed Weds.)

VALVES – Radio, TV, industrial, transmitting. We dispatch to any part of the world by return of post, Air or Sea Mail. 2,700 types in stock. 1930 to 1976 obsolete types a speciality. List 20p. Quotation S.A.E. Open to callers. Mon to Sat. 9.30-5.00, closed Wed. 1.00. We purchase all types of new and boxed valves. COX RADIO (Sussex) Ltd., Dept. P.E., The Parade, East Wittering, Sussex, PO20 8BN. West Wittering 2023. (STD code 024366).

TOUCH CONTROLLED LIGHTING KITS

These KITS replace conventional light switches and control 300W of lighting. No mains rewiring required. Insulated Touch Plates. Easy to follow instructions.

TSD300K—TOUCHSWITCH and DIMMER combined. ONE touch plate to switch light on or off. Brightness controlled by small knob—£5.20.

TS300K—TOUCHSWITCH. TWO touch plates ON and OFF—£4.00.

TSA300K—AUTOMATIC. One touch plate. Light turns off after preset delay—£4.00.

LD300K LIGHT DIMMER KIT £2.80.

SPECIAL OFFER
3 TRIACS 8A/400V Isolated Tab, ONLY—£2·25

TRIACS 400V Plastic		CMOS – LOW PRICES		TRANSFORMERS Miniature Mains 250V 100mA	
3A	63p	4001	18p	6-0-6V	85p
8.5A	79p	4007	18p	12-0-12V	95p
12A	84p	4011	18p		
16A	105p	4013	51p	555	36p (3 - £1)
20A	165p	4015	91p	741	24p (5 - £1)
6.5A with trigger	80p	4016	51p	2N6027 (PUT)	34p
Diac	21p	4017	91p	2N3055	40p
		4040	97p	C106D 5A/400V	48p
		4049	50p		

Clock 1kW Appliance Timer KIT inc. AY-5-1230, 0·5" LED, display, triac, switches, box, pcb's, etc. £16.25
AY-5-1230 Clock/Appliance Timer IC £4.85

QUANTITY DISCOUNTS ON REQUEST
Add 8% VAT + 25p, P. & P.
Mail order only to:

T. K. ELECTRONICS (PE)
106 Studley Grange Road, London W7 2LX

TURN YOUR SURPLUS capacitors, transistors, etc., into cash. Contact COLES-HARDING & CO., 103 South Brink, Wisbech, Cambs. Tel. 0945 4188. Immediate settlement.

ORCHARD ELECTRONICS

I.C.s. TTL. C/MOS. Linear. Capacitors. Resistors (E12). SIL/Rectifiers. Diodes. LED. Thyristors. Zeners. Voltage Reg. DIL Sockets. Bridge Rectifiers. Potentiometers. Presets. Triacs. Diac. Plugs. Sockets. Cable. Vero. Carefully selected range, excellent despatch service. Same day turn round. S.A.E. List. Suppliers to A.E.R.E. U.K.A.E.A. Government Depts. Schools. Universities. Manufacturers. Accounts opened for trade and amateur. Join the professionals. Phone by 4 p.m. Goods out 1st class by 5 p.m. Try us and prove it!

ORCHARD ELECTRONICS
Flint House, High Street, Wallingford, Oxon
Telephone 0491-35529

COMPONENTS AND HARDWARE. Wide range. Fast service. CATALOGUE – 2 x 9p stamps. MAGENTA, PJ10, 61 Newton Leys, Burton on Trent, Staffs. DE15 0DW.

P.C.Bs Paxolin 9½in × 7in, 45p. 12in × 9in 70p. 17½in × 9½in, £1. Fibre glass double sided 7in × 8in, 80p. 12in × 6in, £1. 12in × 12in, £1·90. 20 wire ended neons, £1·50. Five figure Resettable Counter 18/22V, works on 12V £3·20. 20 assorted 74 series I.C.s on panel(s), £1·35. Three assorted meters £2·20. 7 lb assorted components £2·95. List 15p. Refund on purchase. Over £1 post paid; under add 20p; insurance add 15p.

J. W. B. RADIO
2 Barnfield Crescent, Sale, Cheshire, M33 1NL

MAINS TRANSFORMERS 240V Pri two separate secs each. 7V at 500mA. £1.30 each + 35p P & P. Two for £2.40 + 55p P & P. NF ELECTRONICS, Church Lane, Flax Bourton, Bristol.

BRAND NEW COMPONENTS BY RETURN

Electrolytic Capacitors 16V, 25V, 50V—0·47, 1·0, 2·2, 4·7 and 10mF 5p; 22, 47 5½p (50V 6p); 100 7p (50V 8p); 220 8p (50V 10p); 470 11p (50V 16p); 1,000 (16V) 15p, 1,000 (25V) 18p, 1,000 (50V) 22p.
Subminiature Bead Tantalum Electrolytics—0·1, 0·22, 0·47, 1·0, 2·2 at 35V, 4·7/25V 11p; 10/25V 13p; 22/16V, 47/6V and 100/3V 15p.
Mullard Min. Ceramic E12 Series 63V 2%—10pF to 47pF—3p; 56pF to 330pF 4p.
Vertical Mounting Ceramic Plate 50V—E12 series 22–1,000pF and E6 series 1,500–47,000pF 2p.
Polystyrene E12 Series 63V Horizontal Mounting—10–1,000pF 3p; 1,200–10,000pF 4p.
Mullard Polyester 250V Vertical Mounting E6 Series—0·01–0·1 4p; 0·15, 0·22 5p; 0·33, 0·47 8p; 0·68 11p; 1·0 13p; 1·5 20p; 2·2 22p.
Mylar (Polyester) Film 100V Vertical Mounting—0·001, 0·002, 0·005 3p; 0·01, 0·02 4p; 0·04, 0·05 4½p.
Miniature Resistors Highstab E12 Series 5%. Carbon Film 0·25W 1Ω to 10MΩ. (10% over 1M) 1p. Metal Film 0·125W, 0·25W and 0·5W 10Ω to 2M2Ω 1½p. Metal Film 1W 27Ω to 10MΩ 2p.
1N4148 3p; 1N4002 5p; 1N4006 7p; 1N4007 8p; BC107/8/9, BC147/8/9, BF157/8/9, BF194, 197 9p.
Fuses 20mm glass, 1¼in glass, 1in ceramic 2½p.
Post 10p (free over £4). Prices inclusive of VAT.

THE C.R. SUPPLY CO.
127 Chesterfield Road, Sheffield S8 0RM

CARBON FILM RESISTORS 5% E12 ⅛W, ¼W, ½W. Your mix, 90p per 100. Metal Film ½W. £1.10/100. Mail Order Only. CANDAR, 9 Galloway Close, Bletchley.

SOLAR CELLS

2·25" Dia. 250mW at 0·5V — £8·00
1·00" Dia. 35mW at 0·5V — £4·50
5·3 × 6·3mm 2·5mW at 0·5V — £1·25

Cells are supplied with leads attached and are coated with varnish. "Solar Cells" booklet 75p. Data sheets on above devices 20p. Mail Order only. Speedy service.

EDENCOMBE LIMITED
16 Princes Avenue, Kingsbury, London NW9 9JB

BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

YOU CAN'T HELP BUT MAKE MONEY. If you follow the planned and detailed information on how to start your own business rewinding ARMATURES, set out in the new manual which is profusely illustrated and leads you through easily understood stages of fault diagnosis, taking data, test procedures, laying down new windings, where to obtain work, how to cost jobs etc. NO PREVIOUS ELECTRICAL KNOWLEDGE REQUIRED. Complete instruction manual £4.00 plus 30p P & P CWO. Copper Supplies, 102 Parrswood Road, Withington, Manchester 20. DEPT PEB.

SIMPLIFIED TV Repairs. Full repair instructions individual British sets £4·50, request free circuit diagram. Stamp brings details unique. TV PUBLICATIONS (Auscpe), 76 Church Street, Larkhall, Lanarkshire.

LADDERS

LADDERS. Varnished 25½ft extd. £30·41. Carr. £1·00. Leaflet. Immed. despatch. THE LADDER CENTRE (PEE3), Halesfield (1), Telford, Salop. Tel. 586644.

EDUCATIONAL

TECHNICAL TRAINING

Get the training you need to move up into a higher paid job. Take the first step now—write or phone ICS for details of ICS specialist homestudy courses on Radio, TV, Audio Eng. and Servicing, Electronics, Computers: also self-build radio kits. Full details from:

ICS SCHOOL OF ELECTRONICS
Dept. 771A Intertext House, London SW8 4UJ
Tel. 01-622 9911 (all hours)
State if under 18

CITY & GUILDS EXAMS

Study for success with ICS. An ICS homestudy course will ensure that you pass your C. & G. exams. Special courses for: Telecoms. Technicians, Electrical Installations, Radio, TV & Electronics Technicians, Radio Amateurs. Full details from:

ICS SCHOOL OF ELECTRONICS
Dept. 771A Intertext House, London SW8 4UJ
Tel. 01-622 9911 (all hours)
State if under 18

COLOUR TV SERVICING

Learn the techniques of servicing Colour TV sets through new homestudy course approved by leading manufacturers. Covers principles, practice and alignment with numerous illustrations and diagrams. Other courses for radio and audio servicing. Full details from:

ICS SCHOOL OF ELECTRONICS
Dept. 771A Intertext House, London SW8 4UJ
Tel. 01-622 9911 (all hours)
State if under 18

COURSES—RADIO AMATEURS EXAMINATION. City and Guilds. Pass this important examination, and obtain your G8 licence, with an RRC Home Study Course. For details of this, and other courses (GCE, Professional Examinations etc) write or phone THE RAPID RESULTS COLLEGE, Dept. J.S.1, Tuition House, London SW19 4DS. Tel. 01-947 7272 (Careers Advisory Service) or for a prospectus only ring 01-946 1102. (24hr recording service).

FOR SALE

NEW ISSUES of "Practical Electronics" available from April 1974 edition up to date. Price 65p each. Post free. BELL'S TELEVISION SERVICES, 190 Kings Road, Harrogate, N. Yorkshire. Tel. (0423) 55885.

SC/MP Introkit and Keyboard Kit with power supply in case £160. Tel: Stoke on Trent 84507.

P. E. MULTIMETER

P.C. BOARD SET £2.65 inc.
LD130 £5.50 Inc., E501's from stock.
Complete Kits £42.50.
S.A.E. for details:
SPARKS DEVELOPMENTS
53 North Street, Melbourne, Derby.

PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS complete from first issue to present date. Vols. 1 to 9 in binders. Offers over £30 considered. Buyer collects. CLOUGH, Crawley 28669. Evenings or weekends.

OSCILLOSCOPE – 10MHz, Double-Beam, Full Working Order. £35. Tel: 01-472 6212.

SERVICE SHEETS

SERVICE SHEETS for Radio, Television, Tape Recorders, Stereo etc. With free Fault-finding guide, from 50p and S.A.E. Catalogue 25p and S.A.E. HAMILTON RADIO, 47 Bohemia Road, St. Leonards, Sussex.

BELL'S TELEVISION SERVICES for Service Sheets on Radio, TV, etc. 70p plus S.A.E. Colour TV Service Manuals on request. S.A.E. with enquiries to B.T.S., 190 Kings Road, Harrogate, N. Yorkshire. Tel. (0423) 55885.

WANTED

WANTED-NEW VALVES, Transistors. Top Prices, popular types. KENINGTON SUPPLIES, (B) 367 Kensington Street, Bradford 8, Yorkshire.

WANTED FOR HARTLEY. 13A. Oscilloscope HT Transformer. POOLE, Pixley, Hinstock, Market Drayton, Shropshire.

AERIALS

AERIALS FOR FM & TV Types for all Bands I to V available.

TV UHF			
Fuba XC 391	£38.90	DX 87 Ch21-60	£22.75
DX43 Ch21-68	£14.50	Exa08 Panel Ch21-68	£11.25
FM			
Fuba Uka St. 8	£33.33	DX8-H	£22.75
DX7-H	£19.00	DX5-H	£12.50

All above have anodised alloy finish. Cables, Rotators, Masts, Lashings, M/H Amps, Dist Amps etc., Carriage free mainland UK orders above £25. Carr. £1 otherwise. Audio Workshops Ltd., 33 London Road, Southborough, Tunbridge Wells, Kent, TN4 0PB. Tel: Tun. Wells (0892) 39222. Access/Barclaycard.

ELECTRICAL

STYLI, CARTRIDGES, AUDIO LEADS etc. For keenest prices send S.A.E. for free list to: FELSTEAD ELECTRONICS (PE), Longley Lane, Gatley Cheadle, Cheshire, SK8 4EE.

MISCELLANEOUS

BURGLAR ALARMS SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT

S.A.E. FOR FREE CATALOGUE

INFRA-RED BEAMS, 36ft.
12V DC MODULATED BEAM
BLACK LIGHT TRANSMITTER & RECEIVER
ONLY **£32.00** + 12½% VAT. POST FREE

BELLS · SIRENS · ALARM-UNITS · CABLE BELL COVERS · WINDOW FOIL · VIBRATION CONTACTS · ULTRASONIC AND INFRA-RED DETECTORS · INERTIA SWITCHES.

A. D. ELECTRONICS
217 Warbreck Moor, Aintree
Liverpool L9 0HU. Tel. 051-525 3440

CLEARING LABORATORY. Scopes, recorders, testmeters, bridges, audio, R.F. generators, turntables, tapeheads, stabilised P.S.U.s, sweep generators, test equipment, etc. Tel. Lower Beeding 236.

SINTEL FOR BOOKS, CMOS AND COMPONENTS
6800 Booklet 1·80, MOT CMOS Databk 3·50, 6800 Appl Man 12·95, 6800 Prog Man 5·35, SC/MP Introkit Man 0·75, NS TTL Databk 2·10, RCA CMOS Databk 5·45, 8085 User's Man 5·15, Z80 Ass Lang Prog Man 7·50, Z80-CPU Man 5·60, Z80-CTC Spec 0·80, Z80-P10 Man 3·30. **Also a full range of CMOS—*send for free catalogue*. MPUs:** MEK6800D2 190·00, MC6820 8·02, Z80 28·44, Z80A 36·98, Z80-CTC 12·80, Z80-P10 12·80. **Memories:** 2102A-6 2·36, 2112A-4 2·90. **Displays:** FND500 1·30, TIL321 1·50, TIL322 1·49, 5LTO1 4·90. **Crystals:** 32.768KHz 3·50, 5.12MHz 3·60. **Clock ICs:** AY51202 3·10, AY51224 3·50, MK50253 5·60. **Soldercon Pins:** 100 0·50, 1000 4·00, 3000 10·50. **Free catalogue by return.** All items CWO (Books-No VAT) add 8% VAT & 35p p&p. **SINTEL, P.O. Box 75B, 209 Cowley Road, Oxford. Tel. (0865) 49791.**

2102 memory chips. £1.60 (including Data, VAT, P & P). 10 or more £1.50 each. C.W.O. Research Resources Ltd., P.O. Box 160, Barn Close, Welwyn Garden City, Herts.

RECHARGEABLE BATTERIES

'AA' pencell (HP7) £1·32; sub 'C' £1·64; 'C' (HP11) £2·43; 'D' (HP2) £3·92; PP3 £4·98. Matching chargers £5·91 each except PP3 charger £4·99. Charging holders for 2, 3, 4, 5 or 6 pencells 50p. 'C' and 'D' size holders, 4 cell only, 80p. 250/12 volt inverters now available.
Prices include VAT. Add 10% post, package and insurance orders under £20. 5% over £20. S.A.E. for full details plus 75p for 'Nickel Cadmium Power' booklet. Mail orders to:
DEPT. PR. EL., SANDWELL PLANT LTD.
201 Monmouth Drive, Sutton Coldfield, West Midlands. Tel. 021-354 9764
Callers to T.L.C., 32 Craven Street, Charing Cross, London, WC2.

STICKIES ARE NEW High quality IC-size self-adhesive labels printed with pin-outs for the 61 most popular 16- and 14-pin 7400-series IC's. Each pin identified immediately. For design, construction and de-bugging. Also ideal for students. Introductory offer Set of 450 £2·80 inclusive. CONCEPT ELECTRONICS (A2), 8 Bayham Road, Sevenoaks, Kent.

H. M. ELECTRONICS

275a Fulwood Road, Broomhill, Sheffield S10 3BD

BEC CABINETS

Give your project that professional looking finish. Build it in a BEC.
Dry transfer lettering now available . . .

ORION cabinet still available punched or unpunched.
Send 15p (refundable) for leaflets.

OUTSTANDING HI-FI FM TUNER. Comprises 7 transistors superhet design with varicap tuning, AFC. Latest silicon circuitry, full coverage 88-102 MHz. Supplies built and tested with metal front panel and instruction sheet, only £9·95 + 30p P. & P. GREGG ELECTRONICS, 86–88 Parchmore Road, Thornton Heath, Surrey.

THE FABULOUS D2 MICROPROCESSOR EVALUATION KIT FROM MOTOROLA.

Featuring *24 key keyboard *Seven segment display *Cassette interface *Erom & Ram Expandable *Interface Capability *Full Documentation *5 Volt power supply Required *One years FREE membership of The Amateur Computer Club with every purchase*. £176 + £1.50 P & P + 8% VAT.

ENAMELLED COPPER WIRE

SWG	1 lb	8 oz	4 oz	2 oz
14-19	2.60	1.40	.66	.55
20-29	2.80	1.60	.85	.65
30-34	3.00	1.70	.95	.70
35-40	3.35	1.90	1.10	.79
40-43	4.50	2.50	1.90	1.25
44-46	5.00	3.00	2.10	1.65
47	8.00	5.00	3.00	1.76
48	15.00	9.00	6.00	3.30

Tinned Copper, Even Gauges 14-30 £3 per lb.
Multicore 60/40 Solder 18SWG £3.24 per lb.
Prices include P & P and VAT.
SAE brings list of copper and resistance Wires.

THE SCIENTIFIC WIRE COMPANY
PO Box 30 London E.4.
Reg. Office. 22 Coningsby Gdns.

CABINET FITTINGS

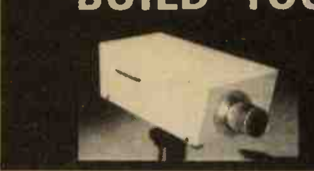
FOR
Stage Loudspeakers and Amplifier Cabs
Fretcloths, Coverings, Recess Handles, Strap Handles Feet, Castors, Locks and Hinges, Corners, Trim, Speaker Bolts, etc., etc.
Send 2 × 9p Stamps for samples and list.
ADAM HALL (P.E. SUPPLIES)
Unit Q, Starline Works, Grainger Road Southend-on-Sea, Essex.

SUPERB INSTRUMENT CASES BY BAZELLI, manufactured from P.V.C. faced steel. Hundreds of people and industrial users are choosing the cases they require from our vast range. Competitive prices start at a low 90p, chassis punching facilities at very competitive prices. 400 models to choose from, free literature (stamp would be appreciated). BAZELLI, Dept. No. 23, St. Wilfrid's, Foundry Lane, Halton, Lancaster LA2 6LT.

MAKE YOUR OWN PRINTED CIRCUITS

RUB-ON TRANSFERS – Starter pack (5 sheets, lines, pads, I.C. pads) £1.30, Single Sheets 27p. FERRIC CHLORIDE – 1 lb bags 70p (P. & P. 40p.)*. SOLDERCON SOCKETS – 100 65p. (quantity rates). PLASTIC SUPPORTS – 7 or 8 hole 6p./pair. S.A.E. lists sample. P. & P. 15p/order except*.
P.K.G. ELECTRONICS
OAK LODGE, TANSLEY, DERBYSHIRE

BUILD YOUR OWN TV CAMERA



ONLY KNOWN HIGH PERFORMANCE SOLID STATE CAMERA IN KIT FORM. Also available factory assembled. Ideal for experimenters, industry security, education etc. *Will work with most other CCTV equipment. *Fully guaranteed. *Completely self-contained. With our modulator will connect to any domestic TV set. Model C1 complete with Vidicon £99. Less Vidicon £82.35. (Lens available as optional extra). SAE for info or phone your order through using your Barclay or Access Card.

CROFTON ELECTRONICS LIMITED
35 Grosvenor Road, Twickenham, Middlesex. 01 - 891 1923

INVENTORS. "Profit from Your Invention". Sources of Finance and other assistance. Details: Large S.A.E. DELTA (PE), 15 St. Mary Street, Southampton, Hants.

GAS-SMOKE SENSORS
COMPLETE CIRCULAR UNITS

Brand New uses TGS 105 sensor runs from 24V DC supply. Can be modified to 12 volt identical unit described in P/E Sept '76 complete with Data + Mod Sheets £12.96. IC's 555 Timer 45p. 5-za 739 dual preamp ceramic 14 pin DIL. IC's £1.50. 5-TILL 116 Opto isolator 6 pin DIL £1.50.
TRANSISTORS 10 AC128 £1.50 10 AC176 £1.50 10 AC188 £1.50 any mixture. All devices are full spec and guaranteed.
No remarks. Quantity discounts available on request. Also a few C/MOSS CD4001 in packs of 25 for £3 per pack in antistatic tube unsealed. **PROMPT DELIVERY.** All prices include VAT + P & P. TO: **RF SERVICES,** 50-51 Deptford Broadway, London SE8. Telephone 01-692 4284.

100 WATT GUITAR/PA/Music Amplifier superb treble bass overdrive slimline solidstate 12 months guarantee unbeatable offer at £39. Money returned if not absolutely delighted within 7 days. Send cheque or P.O. to: WILLIAMSON AMPLIFICATION, 62 Thorncliffe Avenue, Dukinfield, Cheshire.

ARMATURE AND COIL WINDING
ENAMELLED COPPER WIRE
Only top quality materials supplied.
All orders despatched within 24 hours.

S.W.G.	1 lb reel	½ lb reel
10 to 19	£2·95	£1·60
20 to 29	£3·15	£1·80
30 to 34	£3·45	£1·90
35 to 40	£3·65	£2·10

All prices inclusive of P. & P. in U.K.
COPPER SUPPLIES
102 Parrswood Road, Withington, Manchester 20 Telephone 061-445 8753

GLASS FIBRE P.C.B.'s

From your own tape, film or ink master. Send S.A.E. for quotation.
PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS P.C.B.'s in glass fibre, tinned and drilled. Complete set of Radio Control boards, June to Aug. 76 £5.80p. Cross Hatch Generator £2.85p.
April 77 Digital Volt Meter (G8CZW). Complete set of two boards (1304-3/4) £1.75. May 77 Burglar Alarm (1305-1) £1.68. June 77 Sports Centre (1306-1) and power supply p.c.b. £2.66. July 77 Digital Stopwatch (1307-1) £1. Oscilloscope trace doubler 95p. Earth Leakage C.B. (1307-2) £1.96p. Aug. 77 C/R Meter (1308-1) 97p. Sept. 77 Freq. Counter Timer (1309-2/3) £3.98 set of two boards. Scope Probe (1309-1) 56p. Oct. 77 Digital Multimeter (1401-1/2) £2.94. set of two boards. Guitar Sustain (1410-3) 55p.
Send S.A.E. for information on current boards and a full list. C.W.O. please.

PROTO DESIGN
4 Highcliffe Way, Wickford, Essex SS11 8LA

BURGLAR ALARM equipment, safes, trade supplies. ASTRO-ALARMS, 25 Stockton Rd., Sunderland. Tyne and Wear. Tel.: 77825. Free list S.A.E.

NO LICENCE EXAMS NEEDED

To operate this miniature, solid-state Transmitter-Receiver Kit. Only £9·75 plus 25p P. & P.
'Brain-Freeze' 'em with a MINI-STROBE Kit, pocket-sized 'lightning flashes', vari-speed, for discos and parties. A mere £4·30 plus 20p P. & P. Experiment with a psychedelic DREAM LAB, or pick up faint speech/sounds with the BIG EAR sound-catcher; ready-made multi-function modules. £5 each plus 20p P. & P.
LOTS MORE! Send 20p for lists. Prices include VAT. (Mail order U.K. only).

BOFFIN PROJECTS
Cunliffe Road, Stoneleigh
Ewell, Surrey (P.E.)

PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS supplied in glass fibre, drilled, tinned or varnished, from your own or published designs. Send S.A.E. for quotations. UNIVERSAL APPLICATIONS, 12 Whiteoaks Road, Oadby, Leicester.

BUILD THE **TREASURE TRACER MK III** Metal Locator

- Varicap tuning
- Britain's best selling metal locator kit
- Fitted with Faraday shield
- Speaker and earphone operation
- 4,000 already sold
- Prebuilt search coil assembly
- Five transistor circuit
- Thoroughly professional finish
- You only need soldering iron, screwdriver, pliers and snips
- As seen on BBC-1 and BBC-2 TV

Send stamped, addressed envelope for leaflet

Complete Kit **£15·95** Post £1 20 - £1 37 VAT
Built and tested **£20·95** Post £1 20 - £1 77 VAT

MINIKITS ELECTRONICS, 6g CLEVELAND ROAD LONDON E18 2AN (Mail Order Only)

NOTICE TO READERS

Whilst prices of goods shown in classified advertisements are correct at the time of closing for press, readers are advised to check with the advertiser both prices and availability of goods before ordering from non-current issues of the magazine.

ORDER FORM PLEASE WRITE IN BLOCK CAPITALS

Please insert the advertisement below in the next available issue of Practical Electronics for .... insertions. I enclose Cheque/P.O. for £..............

(Cheques and Postal Orders should be crossed Lloyds Bank Ltd. and made payable to Practical Electronics)

NAME..

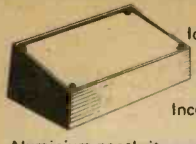
ADDRESS..

....

Send to: Classified Advertisement Manager
PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS
GMG, Classified Advertisement Dept., Room 2337,
King's Reach Tower, Stamford Street,
London SE1 9LS. Telephone 01-261 5846
Rate:
18p per word, minimum 12 words. Box No. 60p extra.

Company registered in England. Registered No. 53626. Registered Office: King's Reach Tower, Stamford Street, London SE1 9LS.

MINI CONSOLES



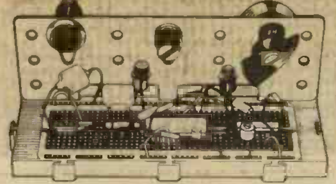
Ideal for small desk control panels and consoles. Moulded in orange, blue, black and grey ABS. Incorporates slots for holding 1.5mm thick pcb's. Aluminium panel sits recessed into front of console and held by screws running into integral brass bushes.

MC 161 x 96 x 58mm	£1.53	(1-9)	£1.50	(10+)
MC 215 x 130 x 75mm	£2.20	(1-9)	£2.17	(10+)

Add 25p per £1 order value for Post & Packing

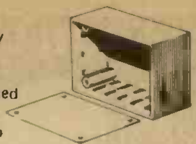
Stop wasting time soldering

The NEW MW BREADBOARD accepts
Transistors, LED's, Diodes, Resistors, Capacitors and all DIL packages with 6 to 40 pins



Includes slot-in Component Support Bracket and has over 400 individual sockets, plus Vcc and Ground Bus Strips
Price £9.72 (includes VAT & P.P.)

SC BOXES (square corners)



Easily drilled or punched, orange, blue, black and grey ABS. Incorporate slots for holding 1.5mm thick pcb's. Aluminium panel sits recessed into front of the box and held by screws running into integral brass bushes.

SC 85 x 56 x 35mm	80p	(1-9)	77p	(10+)
SC 111 x 71 x 48mm	£1.07	(1-9)	£1.04	(10+)
SC 161 x 96 x 59mm	£1.49	(1-9)	£1.46	(10+)

Add 25p per £1 order value for Post & Packing

ECONOMY QUALITY LED's

50 for only £5 – 100 for only £9
Mixed bags, all sizes, various colours

FULL SPECIFICATION LED's

Red (specify size) 75p per pack
Green, Yellow, Orange (specify size) £1.20 per pack
(Each pack contains 5 LED's, Mounting Clips and Data)

TYPE MP NEON INDICATOR

Supplied with resistor for 240 Volts operation
150mm leads, held in 6.4mm hole by nut

Red, Amber, Clear, Opal 20p each

240 VOLTS MINI HAND DRILLS

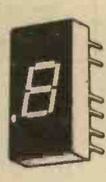
Ideal for drilling pcb's, chassis etc as well as model making. Supplied with 3 collets that accept tools and drills with 1mm, 2mm and 1/8" dia shanks.
£9.72 (includes VAT & P.P.)
Accessory tools... 5 Burrs, 1mm, 2mm, 1/8th Drills, 3/32" Collet Price £1.75 (Includes VAT & P.P.)

TYPE A NEON INDICATORS

Supplied with resistor for 240 Volts operation
Held in 8mm hole by plastic bezel
150mm wire leads

Red, Amber, Clear, Opal 19p each
Green 28p each

SEVEN SEGMENT DISPLAYS

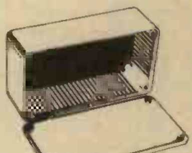


Economy Quality
Common Anode – 0.3" – Left Decimal
Red, Yellow and Green @ 45p each

Full Specification
Common Anode – 0.3" - Left Decimal
Red @ 98p each
Green and Yellow @ £1.35 each
(Data supplied with Full Spec. displays only)

Quantity quotations on request

RC BOXES (round corners)



Easily drilled or punched, orange, blue, black and grey ABS. Incorporate slots for holding 1.5mm thick pcb's. Close fitting flanged lids held by screws running into integral brass bushes.

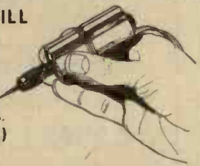
RC 100 x 50 x 25mm	51p	(1-9)	49p	(10+)
RC 112 x 62 x 31mm	59p	(1-9)	52p	(10+)
RC 120 x 65 x 40mm	68p	(1-9)	62p	(10+)
RC 150 x 80 x 50mm	77p	(1-9)	74p	(10+)
RC 190 x 110 x 60mm	£1.33	(1-9)	£1.30	(10+)

Polystyrene version
in grey only with no slots, no integral brass bushes

RC(P) 112 x 61 x 31mm	35p	(1-9)	32p	(10+)

Add 25p per £1 order value for Post & Packing

12 VOLTS MINI HAND DRILL



Ideal for drilling pcb, chassis etc as well as model making. Supplied with 2 collets that accept tools and drills with 3/32" and .050" dia. shanks.
£7.56 (Includes VAT & P.P.)

P.P. Note Unless included in price add 25p Post & Packing for orders totalling under £10. All prices include VAT and are valid in UK only for 2 months from journal issue date

Michael Williams Electronics
47 Vicarage Av. Cheadle Hulme, Cheshire SK8 7JP

P.E. JOANNA

ELECTRONIC PIANO

ALL PARTS CAN BE SUPPLIED

Keyboard, Keyswitch, P.C.B.s, Hardware, Semiconductors, Resistors, Capacitors, Cabinets
Complete kits or easy stages
Send S.A.E. for details

Clef Products
16 Mayfield Road
Bramhall, Stockport, Cheshire SK7 1LY

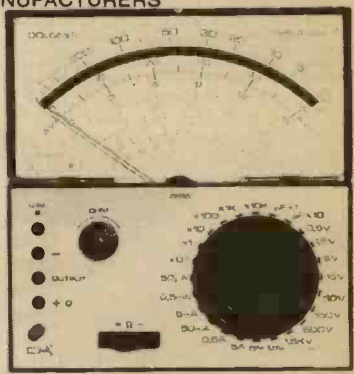
PLEASE MENTION
PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS
WHEN REPLYING
TO ADVERTISEMENTS

CHINAGLIA DINO—ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONIC TEST EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURERS

PRESENT THE

DOLOMITI

20kΩ/V a.c. and d.c.



A NEW HIGH SENSITIVITY MULTIMETER WITH ALL THE FEATURES YOU WILL EVER NEED

Accuracy: D.C. ranges, ± 2·0%. A.C. & Ω ranges ± 2·5%.
39 ranges: d.c. V, 0·150mV, 500mV, 1·5V, 5V, 15V, 50V, 150V, 500V, 1·5kV; d.c.I, 0·50µA, 500µA, 5mA, 50mA, 0·5A, 5A; a.c. V, 5V, 15V, 50V, 150V, 500V, 1·5kV; a.c.I, 5mA, 50mA, 0·5A, 5A; dB – 10 to + 65 in 6 ranges; Ω 0·05kΩ, 5kΩ, 50kΩ, 500kΩ, 5MΩ, 50MΩ, pF 50kpF, 500kpF.

Automatic overload protection and high current range fusing.
Scale mirror and fine pointer for accuracy of reading. Single knob main range switching and all panel controls. C.E.I. Class 1 movement with sprung jewel bearings. Extended 92mm scale length for extra clarity. Compact ABS case 125 × 131 × 37mm. Weight 750g with batteries. Supplied complete with carrying case, fused leads, handbook and full 12-month guarantee. Optional 30kV d.c. probe available.

Meter £45·90 incl. VAT (£1 P. & P.)
30kV Probe £12·85 incl. VAT

For details of this and the many other exciting instruments in the Chinaglia range, including multi-meters, component measuring, automotive and electronic instruments please write or telephone.

ALCON Instruments Ltd.
19 MULBERRY WALK, LONDON SW3 6DZ TEL: 01-352 1897

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

U.K. RETURN OF POST MAIL ORDER SERVICE *also* WORLDWIDE EXPORT SERVICE

R.C.S. 10 WATT AMPLIFIER KIT

This kit is suitable for record players, tape play back, guitars, electronic instruments or small P.A. systems. Two versions are available. The mono kit uses 13 semiconductors. The stereo kit uses 22 semiconductors. Both kits have printed front panel and volume, bass and treble controls. Spec. 10W output into 8 ohms, 7W into 15 ohms. Response 20c/s to 30kc/s. Input 100M.V. high imp. Size $9\frac{3}{4} \times 3 \times 2$in. A/C mains operated.

Mono kit **£11·25** Stereo kit **£18** post 45p

Easy to build. Full instructions supplied.

ELAC 10 inch £4·50

Ribbed cone. Large ceramic magnet. 50–16,000 c/s. Bass resonance 55 c/s. 10W. 15 ohm impedance.

ELAC 9 × 5in HI-FI SPEAKER TYPE 59RM £3·45

Post 35p

This famous unit now available. 10W. 8 ohm.

ELAC HI-FI SPEAKER 8in TWIN CONE

Dual cone plastic roll surround. Large ceramic magnet. 50-16,000 c/s. Bass resonance 40 c/s. 8 ohm impedance. 15 watts. RMS.

£5·95 Post 35p

MAINS TRANSFORMERS

ALL POST 50p each

250–0–250V 70mA. 6·3. 2A	£3·45
250–0–250 80mA, 6·3V 3·5A, 6·3V 1A or 5V 2A	£4·60
350–0–350 80mA. 6·3V 3·5A. 6·3V 1A or 5V 2A	£5·80
300–0–300 120mA 2 × 6·3V 2A C.T., 6·3V 2A	£8·50
220V 45mA. 6·3V 2A	£1·75
HEATER TRANS. 6·3V 3A. £1·45. ½ amp.	£1·00
GENERAL PURPOSE LOW VOLTAGE. Tapped outputs at 2A 3. 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 12, 15, 18, 24 and 30V	£5·30
1A, 6, 8, 10, 12, 16, 18, 20, 24, 30, 36, 40, 48, 60	£5·30
2A, 6, 8, 10, 12, 16, 18, 20, 24, 30, 36, 40, 48, 60	£8·50
3A, 6, 8, 10, 12, 16, 18, 20, 24, 30, 36, 40, 48, 60	£11·00
5A, 6, 8, 10, 12, 16, 18, 20, 24, 30, 36, 40, 48, 60	£14·50

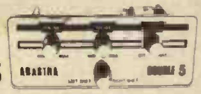
5, 8, 10, 16V ½A £2. 12V 100mA £1. 12V 300mA £1. 12V 750mA £1·30. 40V 2A tapped 10V or 30V £2·95. 20V 3A £2. 40V 2A £2·95. 30V 5A + 34V 2A ct. £3·75. 2 × 18V 6A £11.
20–0–20V 1A £2·95. 30V 1½A £2·75 20V 1A £2·20.
60V, 40V, 20V or 20–0–20V, 1A £3·50.
AUTO TRANSFORMERS. 115V to 230V or 230V to 115V 150W £5; 250W £6; 400W £7; 500W £8.
CHARGER TRANSFORMERS. Input 200/250V for 6 or 12V 1½A £2·75; 4A £5·20.
FULL WAVE BRIDGE CHARGER RECTIFIERS: 6 or 12V outputs 1½A 40p; 2A 55p; 4A 85p. HALF WAVE 12V 1½A 25p

GOODMAN'S COMPACT 12in BASS WOOFER

Standard 12in diameter fixing with cut sides $10\frac{3}{4}$in square. 14,000 gauss magnet. 30 watt r.m.s. 4 ohm impedance. Bass resonance: 30 c.p.s. Frequency response 30–8,000 c.p.s. £10·95 each. Post £1 00.

ADASTRA 3+3W STEREO AMPLIFIER.

10 Transistor Push-Pull Ready built with volume, treble and bass controls. 240V operated.



Size 8 × 3 × 6in. **£10·95**

HEATING ELEMENTS WAFER THIN

Size $10\frac{1}{2} \times 8\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{16}$in. Operating voltage 200/250V a.c. 250W approx. Suitable for Heating Pads, Food Warmers, Convector Heaters, etc. Must be clamped between two sheets of metal or asbestos.

ONLY **40p** EACH (FOUR FOR £1·50)

ALL POST PAID—Discounts for quantity

E.M.I. $13\frac{1}{2}$ × 8in SPEAKER SALE!

With tweeter. And crossover. State 4 or 8 ohm.

10W Model £7·95 Post 45p

15W model £10·50 8 ohms. Post 65p

20W model £11·50 15 ohms. Post 65p

TEAK VENEER HI-FI SPEAKER CABINETS

MODEL "A". 20 × 13 × 12in. For 12in. dia. or 10in. speaker. Illustrated. **£14·50** Post £1·60

MODEL "B". BOOKSHELF For 13 × 8in. or 8in. speaker. **£8·50** Post £1

R.C.S. BOOKSHELF SPEAKERS Size 14 × 9 × 6in. approx. Response 50 to 14,000 cps 6 watt rms 8 ohms. **£16 pair** Post £1·30

ACOUSTIC WADDING 18in. wide, 20p ft.

MONO PRE-AMPLIFIER

A mains operated solid state pre-amplifier unit designed to compliment amplifiers without low level phono and tape input stages. This free standing cabinet incorporates circuitry for automatic R.I.A.A. equalisation on magnetic phono input and N.A.B. equalisation for tape heads. Power ON/OFF, PHONO/TAPE switches and pilot lamp are on the front panel; phono socket Input and output are rear located. AC mains 240V.

£4·50 ea. – 2 for £8. Post 50p.

BAKER MAJOR 12 INCH £15

Post £1·00

30–14,500 c/s. 12in double cone, woofer and tweeter cone together with a BAKER ceramic magnet assembly having a flux density of 14,000 gauss and a total flux of 145,000 Maxwells. Bass resonance 40 c/s. Rated 25W.
NOTE: 4 or 8 or 16 ohms available.

Module kit, 30–17,000 c/s with tweeter, crossover, baffle, 19 × $12\frac{1}{2}$in. instructions. As illustrated. **£19**

Please state 4 or 8 or 16 ohms. Post £1·60

"BIG SOUND" BAKER SPEAKERS

Robustly constructed to stand up to long periods of electronic power. As used by leading groups and discos. Useful response 30–13,000 c/s. Bass Resonance 55 c/s.

GROUP "25"

12in 30W
4, 8 or 16 ohms. **£12** Post £1

GROUP "35"

12in 40W
4, 8 or 16 ohms. **£14** Post £1

GROUP 50/12in

12in 60W
4 or 8 or 16 ohms with aluminium presence dome. **£21** Post £1 60

GROUP 50/15in

15in 75W
8 or 16 ohms. **£26** Post £1 60

Disco, Group + PA Cabinets in stock. Send for Leaflet. Cabinet Fittings, Handles, Corners, Feet, Covering Material all in stock.

BAKER 150 WATT ALL PURPOSE TRANSISTOR AMPLIFIER

Ideal for Groups, Disco, P.A. and Musical Instruments. 4 inputs speech and music. 4 way mixing. Output 4/8/16 ohm. a.c. Mains 240V. Separate treble and bass controls.

£72 Carr. £1·50

NEW "DISCO 100 WATT" £59

ALL TRANSISTOR AMPLIFIER CHASSIS Carr. £1

2 inputs. 4 outputs separate volume treble and bass controls. Ideal disco or slave amplifier chassis. Made by Jennings
BLACK CARRYING CABINET AVAILABLE £9.

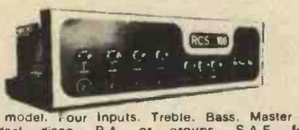
PW SOUND TO LIGHT DISPLAY

Complete kit of parts with R.C.S. printed circuit. Three 1,000W channels. As featured in Practical Wireless. **£14·00**
CABINET extra £3.

GOODMANS CONE TWEETER

18,000 c/s. 25W 8 ohm. Price **£3·25**
E.M.I. 5in. mid range 25W £4·95.
E.M.I. 13 × 8in. 25W Bass Unit £10·50

R.C.S. 100 WATT VALVE AMPLIFIER CHASSIS



Professional model. Four Inputs. Treble. Bass. Master Volume Controls. Ideal disco. P.A. or groups. S.A.E. for details. 5 speaker outputs. 3 or 8 or 15 ohm. 100V line to order. Suitable carrying case £16·50. **£94** plus £2·50 carr.

LOW VOLTAGE ELECTROLYTICS

1, 2, 4, 5, 8, 16, 25, 30, 50, 100, 200mF 15V 10p. 500mF 12V 15p; 25V 20p; 50V 30p. 1000mF 12V 17p; 25V 35p; 50V 47p; 100V 70p. 2000mF 6V 25p; 25V 42p. 2500mF 50V 62p; 3000mF 25V 47p; 50V 65p. 3900mF 100V £1·60. 4700mF 63V £1·20. 5000mF 6V 25p; 12V 42p; 25V 75p; 35V 85p; 5600mF 76V £1·60.

R.C.S. LOW VOLTAGE STABILISED POWER PACK KITS

All parts and instructions with Zener diode, printed circuit rectifiers and double wound mains transformer. Input 200/240V a.c. Output voltages available 6 or 7·5 or 9 or 12V d.c. up to 100mA or less. Size $3 \times 2\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$in. Please state voltage required.

£2·95 Post 45p

R.C.S. POWER PACK KIT

12V, 750mA. Complete with printed circuit board and assembly instructions. **£3·35** Post 30p
12V 300mA KIT. £3·15.

R.C.S. GENERAL PURPOSE TRANSISTOR PRE-AMPLIFIER—BRITISH MADE £1·45

Ideal for Mike, Tape, P.U., Guitar. Battery 9–12V or H.T. line 200–300V d.c. operation. Size $1\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{2}$in. 25 c/s to 25 kc/s. 26 dB gain. For valve or transistor equipment. Instructions supplied

ELECTRO MAGNETIC PENDULUM MECHANISM 95p Post 30p

1·5V d.c. operation over 300 hours continuous on SP2 battery, fully adjustable swing and speed. Ideal displays, teaching electro magnetism or for metronome, strobe, etc.

BSR HI-FI AUTOCHANGER

Plays 12in, 10in or 7in records Auto or Manual. A high quality unit backed by BSR reliability with 12 months' guarantee. a.c. 200/250V. Size $13\frac{1}{2} \times 11\frac{1}{4}$in. Above motor board $3\frac{1}{4}$in. Below motor board $2\frac{1}{2}$in.
With STEREO/MONO CARTRIDGE. **£12·95** All Post 75p

Single Player version £13·50.	
BSR P128 with Magnetic Cartridge	£24·50
GARRARD MINICHANGER plays all records	£9·95
BSR P163 BELT DRIVE DECK, less cartridge	£30

BSR DE LUXE AUTOCHANGER

Features balanced arm. Cueing device, stylus pressure gauge. 3 speed plays all size records. Fitted with stereo ceramic cartridge. Size 13 × 12in. **£17·50**
Post £1.

R.C.S. DISCO DECK SINGLE RECORD PLAYER

Fitted with auto stop, stereo compatible cartridge. Baseplate. Size 11 × $8\frac{1}{2}$in. Turntable. Size 7in diameter. a.c. mains. 220/250V. 3 speeds plays all size records
Two for £13. Post 75p. **£6·95** Post 45p

HEAVY METAL PLINTHS

With P.V.C. Cover. Cut out for most B.S.R. or Garrard decks. Silver grey finish.
Model "A". Size $12\frac{1}{2} \times 14\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{1}{2}$in. **£6·50**
Model "B". Size 16 × $13\frac{3}{4}$ × 7in. £7·50. Post £1 30
Extra Large Plinth and Cover. For transcription decks Size 20 × $17\frac{1}{2}$ × 9in. uncut board. Callers only £18·50.

TINTED PLASTIC COVERS ONLY

Sizes: "A"—$14\frac{1}{2} \times 12\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$in, £3. "B"—14 × $12\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{2}$in, £3·50. "C"—$16\frac{1}{4} \times 14\frac{1}{2}$ × 3in, £3·75. "D"—$16\frac{1}{2}$ × 14 × 4in, £4. "E"—19 × $14\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$in. £4. 15 × $13\frac{1}{2}$ × 3in, £3·50.
Ideal for record decks, tape decks, etc. Post 75p.

BAKER HI-FI SPEAKERS

HIGH QUALITY—BRITISH MADE

SUPERB £22

12in 25 watt Post £1·60

Quality loudspeaker, low cone resonance ensures clear reproduction of the deepest bass. Special copper drive and concentric tweeter cone. Full range reproduction with remarkable efficiency in the upper register.

Bass Resonance	25 c/s
Flux Density	16,500 gauss
Useful response	20–17,000 c/s

8 or 16 ohms models.

AUDITORIUM £21

12in 35 watt Post £1·60

A full range reproducer for high power. Electric Guitars, public address, multi-speaker systems, electric organs. Ideal for Hi-Fi and Discotheques.

Bass Resonance	35 c/s
Flux Density	15,000 gauss
Useful response	25–16,000 c/s

8 or 16 ohms models.

AUDITORIUM £26

15in 45 watt Post £1·60

BLANK ALUMINIUM CHASSIS, 18 s.w.g. $2\frac{1}{2}$in sides, 6 × 4in, 70p; 8 × 6in, 90p; 10 × 7in, £1·15; 14 × 9in, £1·50; 16 × 6in, £1·45; 12 × 3in, 87p; 16 × 10in, £1·70; 12 × 8in, £1·35.
ALUMINIUM PANELS, 18 s.w.g. 6 × 4in, 15p; 8 × 6in, 25p; 10 × 7in, 30p; 12 × 5in, 30p; 12 × 8in, 40p; 16 × 6in, 45p; 14 × 9in, 50p; 12 × 12in, 55p; 16 × 10in, 75p.
ALUMINIUM ANGLE BRACKET, 6 × $\frac{3}{4}$ × $\frac{3}{4}$in, 15p.
ALUMINIUM BOXES, MANY SIZES IN STOCK.
4 × 2 × 2in, 55p; 3 × 2 × 1in, 55p; 6 × 4 × 2in, 65p; 8 × 6 × 3in, £1; 9 × 4 × 4in, £1·20; 12 × 4 × 4in, £1·50

THE "INSTANT" BULK TAPE ERASER & HEAD DEMAGNETISER.

Suitable for cassettes, and all sizes of tape reels. a.c. mains 200/240V
Leaflet S.A.E. **£4·95** Post 40p

RADIO COMPONENT SPECIALISTS 337 WHITEHORSE ROAD, CROYDON, U.K. Tel. 01-684 1665

Minimum post 30p. Access/Eurocard and Barclaycard/Visa. Same day despatch. Radio Books and Components Lists 20p. Open 9—6 Wed. 9—1 Sat. 9—5 (Closed for lunch 1.15—2.30)

Published approximately on the 15th of each month by IPC Magazines Ltd., Fleetway House, Farringdon Street, London EC4. Printed in England by Chapel River Press, Andover. Hants. Sole Agents for Australia and New Zealand—Gordon & Gotch (A/sia) Ltd.: South Africa—Central News Agency Ltd.
Subscriptions not available at home or overseas.
International Giro facilities Account No. 5122007. Please state reason for payment, "message to payee".